DECLASSIFIED

3RD MARINE DIVISION MESSAGES 12-14 JAN 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

12 JAN 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY [illegible]
SMC S-1 PHONE 113
CMO

RPS Chief

(0049)

FILE COPY

FROM: CG [illegible]
TO: CG [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ALT

[illegible]

A. [illegible] 220
B. [illegible] 2003.128

1. [illegible] WAIVER OF SCOL [illegible] FOR [illegible] D. F. SHARPE C103789/ 2502 [illegible] ACCT NR 369396.

2. [illegible] TO BE ADDITIONAL PILOT TO [illegible] SCOL QUOTA AS [illegible] D. F. SHARPE [illegible] QUAL.

BT

R

CCR 795 RELEASED BY [illegible] TIME 11 19[illegible]

12 01 05

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

CAHALL
CMO

ROUTINE 120107 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC (0998)

UNCLAS E F T O

A. FMFPACO 1300.9F

1. IAW REF A FOL PERS DESIRE EXT O/S TOUR RECOM APPR

A. GYSGT
B. LOFFT, J. J.
C. 1604272
D. 0141
E. 20FEB68
F. 18MAR69
G. SIX MO
H. UNMARRIED
I. 3JUN72
J. NONE
K. NOT IN RECEIPT PCSO

CCN 793 RELEASED BY [signature] ADJ (PERS) TIME 120900H

R

120107

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER S. A. MARTINEZ
SEC C-I PHONE OT 3101
DWG DATE

MASTER FILE COPY

PRIORITY ROUTINE Z (ANY)

FM: CC UNITED MARDIV
TO: NAVCOMMSTA SFRAN

UNCLAS E F T O

A. NAVCOMMSTA SFRAN 092105Z JAN69

1. DRAFTER TO DETERMINE WHO REF A PERTAINS TO. REQ REQUESTTES NAME
AFL S RENO.

DTG 791 RELEASED BY TIME

12011

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 15:ALA:JKC
SEC DIV ENGR PHONE DGH 3215
CWO

ROUTINE 120056 JAN69

FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: CG, III MAF DNG
INFO: CG, XXIV CORPS PH
CONNAVFORVREP

MASTER FILE COPY

U N C L A S

ADDNS TO PRI LIST

A. 3D MARDIV SUB-AREA CONST PRI LIST (HORIZ)

1. REQUEST ROLL PROJ BE ADDED TO REF (A):

A. PRI 7.5: UPGRADE RTE 560 FROM QUANG TRI CITY TO CUA VIET

B. PRI 8.5: UPGRADE RTE 8B FROM RTE 1 TO RTE 561

CCN 776 RELEASED BY [signature] TIME 111403H JAN69
ENGR

120056

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER COPY

DRAFTER S. E. MARTINEZ
SEC G-1 PHONE CT 393
CWO MM

PRIORITY 120113 Z JAN69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC (00067)

UNCLAS E F T O

PROM OF COL JOHN F. MITCHELL 044003 USMC

A. CMC 101745Z JAN69

1. REF A REFERS. APPT TO COL FOR SNO HAS NOT ARRIVED THIS COMD.

BT

CCN 790 RELEASED BY L.R. Daze TIME

120113

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

S. S. MARTINEZ
PHONE CT 393

PRIORITY 120115 2 JUN 69

FM: CO THIRD MARDIV
TO: CPL RONALD ANDERSON 2343150 (FOR PERSONNAL DELIVERY ONLY)
954 S. MANSFIELD ST.
MEMPHIS, TENN

INFO: MARDKS NAVSTA SFRAN

UNCLAS E F T O

1. YOUR REQUEST FOR EXTENSION OF LEAVE NOT APPROVED.

2. IF UNABLE TO TRAVEL DUE TO SICKNESS YOU ARE DIRECTED TO REPORT TO THE NEAREST MARINE CORPS ACTIVITY FOR ASSISTANCE IN OBTAINING MEDICAL ATTENTION.

BT

CON 794 RELEASED BY R. R. Day TIME

120115

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER H. W. WAHLFELD
SEC G-1 PHONE GT 393
CWO

ROUTINE 120117 Z JAN69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC
THIRD ENGR BN (FAX)

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS E F TO

MERITORIOUS COMBAT PROMOTION TO GUNNERY SERGEANT

A. CMC 232329Z DEC66

1. IAW REF A STAFF SERGEANT CURTIS F. WEAVER 1655707/3371[redacted] IS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED FOR SUBJECT PROMOTION.

2. PORTION OF COMMANDING OFFICER, 3D ENGINEER BATTALION RECOMMENDATION IS QUOTED AS FOLLOWS, QUOTE:

STAFF SERGEANT CURTIS F. WEAVER IS ENTHUSIASTICALLY RECOMMENDED FOR MERITORIOUS COMBAT PROMOTION TO GUNNERY SERGEANT FOR OUTSTANDING LEADERSHIP, EXCEPTIONAL INITIATIVE AND COMMENDATORY PERFORMANCE OF DUTY. WHILE SERVING AS A MEMBER OF THIS BATTALION, STAFF SERGEANT WEAVER HAS FILLED THE BILLET OF MESS SERGEANT. HIS PERFORMANCE OF DUTY HAS BEEN OUTSTANDING. STAFF SERGEANT WEAVER HAS CONSISTENTLY DISPLAYED EXCEPTIONAL INITIATIVE IN THE OPERATION OF THE BATTALION MESS. HIS UNIQUE APPRECIATION OF THE DIFFICULTIES INHERENT IN THE FUNCTIONING OF A FOOD SERVICE OPERATION IN A COMBAT ENVIRONMENT HAS SIGNIFICANTLY ENHANCED TROOP MORALE. THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES INITIATED BY STAFF SERGEANT WEAVER, WITHOUT NORMAL ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPLY SUPPORT, HAVE BECOME A MODEL TO OTHER MESS HALLS AND ARE INDICATIVE OF THE ACCOMPLISHMENTS THAT HAVE BEEN ATTAINED THROUGH HIS POSITIVE LEADERSHIP AND "CAN-DO" ATTITUDE. HIS WILLINGNESS TO PERFORM ANY TASK THAT WILL ADD TO THE WELFARE OF THE TROOPS INSPIRES HIS FELLOW MARINES TO GREATER EFFORTS AND HAS SIGNIFICANTLY CONTRIBUTED TO THE SUCCESS OF THIS ORGANIZATION'S MISSION. BY HIS PROFESSIONAL ATTITUDE, SPIRIT DE CORPS, PROFICIENCY AND LOYALTY TO THE TROOPS, STAFF SERGEANT WEAVER HAS BEEN OBSERVED BY ALL, CONTEMPORARIES, SENIORS AND JUNIORS, TO BE THAT WHICH IS REQUIRED OF A MARINE. HE WOULD BE A CREDIT TO ANY ORGANIZATION AS A GUNNERY SERGEANT. THIS PROMOTION WOULD BE IN THE BEST INTERESTS OF THE MARINE CORPS. UNQUOTE.

CCN 789 RELEASED BY D.R. Daze TIME

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER H. W. WAHLFELD
SEC G-1 PHONE CT 393
CWO

ROUTINE 120119 Z JAN69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC (OPS5)
THIRD RECON BN (MAIL)

UNCLAS E F T O

MERITORIOUS COMBAT PROMOTION OF GUNNERY SERGEANT

MASTER FILE COPY

A. CMC 232329Z DEC66

1. IAW REF A STAFF SERGEANT THOMAS R. JABLONICKY 1607242/0369 USMC IS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED FOR SUBJECT PROMOTION.

2. PORTION OF COMMANDING OFFICER, COMPANY "B" 3D RECONNAISSANCE BATTALION RECOMMENDATION IS QUOTED AS FOLLOWS, QUOTE:

SSGT JABLONICKY JOINED "B" COMPANY, 3D RECONNAISSANCE BATTALION ON 4 OCTOBER 1968 AND ASSUMED THE DUTIES OF PLATOON COMMANDER, A BILLET NORMALLY FILLED BY A LIEUTENANT. DISPLAYING LEADERSHIP, INITIATIVE AND PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE GREATER THAN THAT USUALLY FOUND IN A MARINE OF EQUAL GRADE AND EXPERIENCE, HE IMMEDIATELY ENHANCED THE OPERATIONAL EFFECTIVENESS OF HIS UNIT. SINCE JOINING THE BATTALION, SSGT JABLONICKY HAS DISTINGUISHED HIMSELF IN BOTH COMBAT AND ASSOCIATED COMBAT SUPPORT DUTIES. WHILE PARTICIPATING IN FOUR LONG RANGE RECONNAISSANCE PATROLS DEEP IN ENEMY CONTROLLED TERRITORY IN NORTHERN I CORPS, HIS OUTSTANDING COURAGE, INITIATIVE AND LEADERSHIP WERE OBSERVED BY HIS SUBORDINATES AND SUPERIORS. HIS PATROLS WERE CREDITED WITH TWO CONFIRMED ENEMY KILLS AND WERE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING ACCURATE AND TIMELY INFORMATION WITHOUT SUSTAINING ANY FRIENDLY CASUALTIES. IN ADDITION SSGT JABLONICKY HAS APPLIED HIS REMARKABLE ABILITY IN RECONNAISSANCE SKILLS ON A SCUBA MISSION, TERMINAL GUIDANCE MISSION AND AS AN ADVISOR TO AN ARMY RECONNAISSANCE PATROL. THIS MARINE'S DEMONSTRATED ABILITY AND OUTSTANDING CONDUCT DURING THE PAST THREE MONTHS CLEARLY QUALIFIES HIM FOR MERITORIOUS COMBAT PROMOTION TO GUNNERY SERGEANT. UNQUOTE.

3. PORTION OF COMMANDING OFFICER, 3D RECONNAISSANCE BATTALION RECOMMENDATION IS QUOTED AS FOLLOWS, QUOTE:

SSGT JABLONICKY IS A TRULY DEDICATED MARINE WHO HAS SPARED NEITHER THE NOT EFFORT TO ACCOMPLISH ANY ASSIGNED TASK. HE IS ARTICULATE AND VERY

15 07 19

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

WELL VERSED IN MILITARY SUBJECTS. HIS PERFORMANCE OF DUTY ~~HAVE~~ HAS BEEN OF A CALIBER THAT EXCEEDS BY FAR THAT EXPECTED OF A MARINE OF HIS GRADE. HE IS AN OUTSTANDING STAFF SERGEANT. SSGT JABLONICKI HAS CLEARLY PROVED TO ME THAT HE MERITS A PROMOTION TO THE GRADE OF GUNNERY SERGEANT. IT IS WITH THE UTMOST CONFIDENCE AND ENTHUSIASM THAT I PERSONALLY RECOMMEND HIM FOR PROMOTION. UNQUOTE.

CON 788 RELEASED BY L.R. Daze TIME

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER H. . . MAHLFELD
SEC G-1 PHONE CT 393
CMC

ROUTINE 120121 Z JAN69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC (0004)

INFO: CG FMFPAC
THIRD RECON BN (MAIL)

UNCLAS E F T O

MASTER FILE COPY

MERITORIOUS COMBAT PROMOTION [illegible]

A. CMC 232329Z DEC66

1. IAW REF A STAFF SERGEANT JESSIE D. HOWELL 187982/0369 IS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED FOR SUBJECT PROMOTION.

2. PORTION OF COMMANDING OFFICER 3D RECONNAISSANCE BATTALION RECOMMENDATION IS QUOTED AS FOLLOWS, QUOTE:

STAFF SERGEANT HOWELL JOINED THE 3D RECONNAISSANCE BATTALION ON 29 MAY 1968 AND ASSUMED THE DUTIES OF PLATOON COMMANDER WITH COMPANY "D", A BILLET NORMALLY FILLED BY A LIEUTENANT. DISPLAYING LEADERSHIP, INITIATIVE, AND PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE, HE IMMEDIATELY ENHANCED THE OPERATIONAL EFFECTIVENESS OF HIS UNIT. DURING THIS PERIOD, STAFF SERGEANT HOWELL PERSONALLY LED FOURTEEN [redacted] LONG RANGE PATROLS DEEP INTO ENEMY TERRITORY. SEVEN [redacted] OF THESE PATROLS RESULTED IN HEAVY CONTACT WITH NUMERICALLY SUPERIOR ENEMY FORCES. DUE TO HIS COURAGE, INITIATIVE, LEADERSHIP, COOLNESS, AND DECISIVE MANNER UNDER FIRE, HIS PATROLS COMPLETED THEIR ASSIGNED MISSIONS WITHOUT SUSTAINING ANY FRIENDLY INJURIES. HE HAS BEEN CREDITED WITH FIVE [redacted] NVA/VC CONFIRMED KIA'S. ON 19 JULY 1968, DUE TO HIS AGGRESSIVE PATROL, INITIATIVE, PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE, SPIRITED LEADERSHIP, HIS "CAN-DO" ATTITUDE, AND OUTSTANDING PERSONALITY TRAITS, STAFF SERGEANT HOWELL WAS SELECTED AS THE 3D RECONNAISSANCE BATTALION CAREER ADVISORY NCO. WITHOUT HESITATION, HE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT ABOUT SUCCESSFUL RESULTS. THE THOROUGHNESS OF HIS EFFORTS RESULTED IN THE FOLLOWING:

A. AUGUST 1968 - PLACED FIRST IN THE 3D MARINE DIVISION WITH 33% FIRST TERM REENLISTEES. DIVISION AVERAGE FOR THIS SAME PERIOD WAS 2.7% FIRST TERM REENLISTEE RATE.

12 01 31

DECLASSIFIED

B. SEPTEMBER 1968 - PLACED SECOND IN THE 3D MARINE DIVISION WITH 50% FIRST TERM REENLISTMENTS. DIVISION AVERAGE FOR THIS SAME PERIOD WAS 7.7% FIRST TERM REENLISTMENT RATE.

C. OCTOBER 1968 - PLACED THIRD IN THE 3D MARINE DIVISION WITH 33.3% FIRST TERM REENLISTMENTS. DIVISION AVERAGE FOR THIS SAME PERIOD 5.8% FIRST TERM REENLISTMENT RATE.

D. NOVEMBER 1968 - PLACED FIRST IN THE 3D MARINE DIVISION WITH 100% FIRST TERM REENLISTMENTS. DIVISION AVERAGE FOR THIS SAME PERIOD WAS 20.8% FIRST TERM REENLISTMENT RATE.

E. DECEMBER 1968 - PLACED FIRST IN THE 3D MARINE DIVISION WITH 100% FIRST TERM REENLISTMENTS. DIVISION AVERAGE FOR THIS SAME PERIOD WAS 19.7% FIRST TERM REENLISTMENT RATE.

FOR HIS ACCOMPLISHMENTS DURING THE PERIOD OF AUGUST THROUGH OCTOBER 1968, STAFF SERGEANT HOWELL WAS AWARDED THE CAREER ADVISORY CERTIFICATE OF APPRECIATION FROM THE COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS. STAFF SERGEANT HOWELL HAS CONSISTENTLY DEMONSTRATED AN EXTREMELY HIGH DEGREE OF PROFESSIONAL KNOWLEDGE, MATURE JUDGEMENT, OUTSTANDING ORGANIZATIONAL ABILITY AND AGGRESSIVE LEADERSHIP. THESE TRAITS HAVE ALL CONTRIBUTED IMMEASURABLY TO THE SUCCESSFUL ACCOMPLISHMENT OF THE MISSION OF THE CAREER PLANNING PROGRAM. STAFF SERGEANT HOWELL'S ENTHUSIASM AND DEDICATION HAS PROVEN CONTAGIOUS TO ALL WHO HAVE COME IN CONTACT WITH HIM. STAFF SERGEANT HOWELL HAS CLEARLY DEMONSTRATED PROFICIENCY AND PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE THAT CLEARLY PLACES HIM WELL ABOVE HIS CONTEMPORARIES. HE IS TRULY A DEDICATED MARINE WHO HAS SPARED NEITHER TIME NOR EFFORT TO ACCOMPLISH ANY ASSIGNED TASK. HIS INTELLIGENCE, PERFORMANCE OF DUTY, HIS MILITARY KNOWLEDGE AND PHYSICAL APPEARANCE HAVE BEEN NOTEWORTHY. IT IS WITH GREAT ENTHUSIASM THAT I RECOMMEND HIM FOR PROMOTION TO THE GRADE OF GUNNERY SERGEANT. UNQUOTE.

CCN 787 RELEASED BY L.R. Daze TIME

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 7/GNB/FLH
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CMO

PRIORITY 120123 Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
THIRD FSR
INFO: CG FMFPAC

(0003)

UNCLAS EFTO

MASTER FILE COPY

FOR CMC CODE DND
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT 2DLT MICHAEL J. DELIER 0102802 USMC

A. CMC 082247Z JAN69
B. CMC SPDLTR DND:TIB OF 20NOV68 (NOTAL)
C. CG 3D MARDIV 060127Z DEC68 (NOTAL)

1. FOR CMC (CODE DND). REF A REQ ADVISE REF B INDC REPLY NOT RECD. REPLY FURN BY REF C AND TEXT IS QUOTED. QUOTE.

UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THAT THE PERSEFFS OF THE SNM WERE TURNED IN TO FLSG-B ON 7OCT68, [illegible] NR M36616281B318. UNQUOTE.

2. FOR THIRD FSR. REQ YOUR COMMENT TAKE ACT REF A.

R

CCN 786 RELEASED BY [illegible] 101735H
ADJ

12 01 03

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 7/HLJ/HLJ
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO

PRIORITY 120125 Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: MARBKS GUAM
INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC
CAMP BUTLER
USNH GUAM

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA

WELREP PFC FERDINAND R. EICHNER JR. 2428724 USMC

A. CMC 0913592 JAN69 (NOTAL)
B. CG 3D MARDIV 160207Z NOV68 (NOTAL)

1. REF A QUOTED FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE. WELREP CASE OF PFC FERDINAND R EICHNER, JR. 2428724 USMC 1. PROVIDE ONE, TWO, THREE, FOUR, SIX, SEVEN, TEN, AND ELEVEN THIS HQ CODE DA. UNQUOTE.

2. REC THIS HQ INDC SNM MED EVAC TO USNH GUAM ON 15NOV68 WITH FRAG WD R/SHOULDER.

3. REF B FURN RPT OF SRS INJURY.

CCN 785 RELEASED BY [signature] TIME 1115454H
ADJ

12 01 25

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: PPR/JMU
SEC G-2 PH 3672
CMO

EXHIBIT 120200

MASTER FILE COPY

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD TANK BN

CONFIDENTIAL

RED W ZE HOT REPORT 1-9
LSN: 3527 TMT: IM 1530AR TOT: 1824-1840H 11JAN69

ITEM	COORD	EMISSIONS
1	XD 992426	1 NEAR ROAD
2	XD 823374	1 NEAR ROAD

GP-4
CCN 777 RELEASED BY [illegible] TIME 1049 5H JAN69

120200

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FPR/JRW
SEC G-2 PH 3672
C O A

IMMEDIATE 120202 JAN69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD TANK BN

MASTER FILE COPY

CONFIDENTIAL

SLAR POT REPORT 1-10
ISN: IZ800L TOT: 2100H 11JAN69

ITEM	COORD	RETURNS
1	YD 122322	1

GP-4
CDN 780 RELEASED BY J J Kyle TIME 120925H JAN69

1292 03

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: RAM/WLM
SEC G-2 PH 3302
CWO

IMMEDIATE 120212 JAN69

MASTER FILE COPY

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO : CG TF HOTEL
FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD TANK BN
FIRST AMTRAC BN
TASKFORCE BRAVO
MCB-7
QTR BASE COORDINATOR
DECB BASE COORDINATOR
DIV ENG

UNCLAS

FORECAST VALID: 12/0800H TO 13/0800H

1. I CORPS COASTAL: PARTLY CLOUDY BECOMING CLOUDY WITH RAIN AND RAINSHOWERS.

SKY CONDITIONS: 1,500 TO 2,000 FEET SCATTERED TO BROKEN, GRADUALLY BECOMING 1,000 TO 1,500 SCATTERED TO BROKEN, 2,000 TO 2,500 BROKEN TO OVERCAST, 6,000 TO 8,000 OVERCAST BY 1500H. INTERMITTENT RAINSHOWERS AND RAIN, WITH CEILINGS 400 TO 600 FEET [illegible] BANDS OF [illegible] BROKEN, 800 TO 1,200 BROKEN TO OVERCAST AFTER 1500H.

VISIBILITY: 2-4 MILES IN GROUND FOG BECOMING [illegible] BY 1000H, THEN INTERMITTENT 1-3 MILES IN RAINSHOWERS AND FOG LOWERING TO 1-2 MILES AFTER 1500H.

SURFACE WINDS: LIGHT/VARIABLE BECOMING BASEDLY 5-8 KNOTS BY 1000H, GRADUALLY 10-15 KNOTS BY 1500H.

2. I CORPS MOUNTAINS: PARTIALLY OBSCURED IN MORNING FOG, BECOMING PARTIALLY CLOUDY TO CLOUDY, THEN CLOUDY WITH INTERMITTENT RAIN SHOWERS AND RAIN.

SKY CONDITIONS: 1,000 TO 1,500 SCATTERED TO BROKEN, BECOMING 1,500 TO 2,000 SCATTERED VARIABLE BROKEN, 6,000 TO 8,000 BROKEN TO OVERCAST, HIGH OVERCAST WITH INTERMITTENT RAINSHOWERS AFTER 1200H, BECOMING INTERMITTENT [illegible] AND RAINSHOWERS AFTER [illegible]

VISIBILITY: 1-2 MILES IN FOG BECOMING [illegible] BY 1000H, INTERMITTENT 2-4 MILES IN RAINSHOWERS AFTER 1300H AND 1-3 MILES AFTER 1600H IN RAIN AND FOG.

12 0212

2

3/4/ENG

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SURFACE WINDS: CALM BECOMING EAST ELY 8-12 KNOTS BY 1600Z.

3. 48 HOUR OUTLOOK: CONTINUED CLOUDY WITH RAIN.

NO TROPICAL STORMS TO EFFECT THE I CORPS AREA DURING THE NEXT 72 HOURS.

TEMP: 80/72

CCN 778 RELEASED BY R.A. Martin TIME 1000 12 JAN69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/RED/1st
SEC COC PHONE 3180
C/O

IMMEDIATE 120216 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL LSD
FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
THIRD MARDIV

MASTER FILE COPY

//CONFIDENTIAL//

OPCON CHANGE

1. EFFECTIVE 120900H JAN 69 CG THIRD MARDIV ASSUMES OPCON OF 3D PLT A CO 1/11 FROM 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) AND SAME WTC PASSES OPCON OF 3d PLT A 1/11 TO CG TASK FORCE HOTEL.

GP-4

CON 777 RELEASED BY [illegible]
COC

12 02 16

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: RAL
SEC: 517 MID
CHO:

ROUTINE 120240 JAN 69

MASTER FILE COPY

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
CG III MAF
CG XXIV CORPS AIG 2518
COMUSMACV
INFO: CG FIRST MAR DIV
CG ONE, ZERO ONE ACD
CG FIRST ARVN DIV
PROV MAG THREE NINE
THIRD MAR
FOURTH MAR
NINTH MAR
TWELFTH MAR
ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GRP
FIRST AMTRAC BN
THIRD RECON BN
FIFTEENTH CIT
SEVENTH CIT
SEVENTH ITT
~~ELEVENTH ITT~~
FIFTEENTH ITT
SEVENTEENTH ITT
NHIO QUANG TRI
DSA I CORPS
UUMSEMA

BT
CONFIDENTIAL

MACV FOR 213, 241, 232, MAC COC; UUMSEMA FOR CIC HUE TOC ITT.
INITIAL INTERROGATION REPORT 517 MID 13-69

1. BIOGRAPHY
   A. NAME: LE THANH (LEE THANH)

   B. RANK & UNIT/CLASS: PVT; 1ST SQD, 3D PLT; 3D CO (C-3); K8 BN; NVA PW
   C. JOB HELD WITH NVA: SOLDIER

   D. SUBJECT'S MISSION: TRANSPORT RICE FROM LAM THUY RIVER VICINITY OF YD 405 525 OR YD 420 525 TO C3 BASE AREA IN THE TRIEU PHONG JUNGLE

   AND ACTED AS A BODYGUARD FOR CPT SUNG (SUMMER).
   E. DOB & POB: 1931; VINH MUC (H), VINH QUANG (V), VINH LINH (D),

   QUANG TRI (P), SVN
   F. CURRENT ADDRESS: TRIEU PHONG JUNGLE

   G. PARENT'S NAMES: (F) LE CHUOCIS (LEE CHUOCIS), DECEASED
   (M) NGUYEN THI CHUA (NGUYEEIX THIV CHUAS), (D)

   H. RELIGION AND ETHNIC BACKGROUND: NONE; POOR
2. CAPTURE DATA:

   A. CAPT UNIT: C/1-61/1/5
   B. DTG & POC: 10103CH JAN 69; YD 407 625

   C. WPNS & DOCS: 1X K43 & 1X OKC FOUND IN BUNKER WITH PW. CURRENTLY AT 517 MID

3

120240

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

D. CIRC OF CAPT: FOUND HIDING IN A BUNKER

3. UNIT:

A. UNIT MISSION: THE MISSION OF C3 CO AND KB BN ARE THE SAME: TO LIBERATE TRIEU PHONG (D) IN COORDINATION WITH TRIEU PHONG LF.

B. AREA OF OPERATIONS: TRIEU PHONG (D)
C. BASE AREA: TRIEU PHONG JUNGLE. EACH CO HAS A SEPARATE BASE AREA.

D. COMPOSITION: C3 CO HAS 70-80 MEN. IT CONSISTS OF 3 PLTS. THE 3D PLT HAS ABOUT 24 MEN. IT IS COMPOSED OF 3 SQDS; THE FIRST SQD HAS

ABOUT 8 PEOPLE. THEIR WPNS CONSIST OF: 3X CKO'S W/200 RDS, 2X AK47 W/300 RDS CARRIED BY SQD LDR AND ASST SQD LDR, 3X K44'S W/200 RDS.

THE 2ND AND 3D SQDS ARE IDENTICAL. THE 1ST PLT IS THE HEAVY WPNS PLT. IT HAS ABOUT 30 MEN AND THEIR WPNS CONSIST OF 2X CHINESE AUTO

MATIC RIFLES, 1X 60MM MORTAR W/30 RDS AND 1X .50 CAL MG. THE OTHERS CARRY CKO'S, AK'S AND K44'S. THE 2ND PLT IS LIKE THE FIRST EXCEPT IT

HAS 1X B40 ROCKET W/4RDS.

4

E. UNIT HISTORY

(1) LBN, AKA, CODE NOS: UNK
(2) DATE OF ACTIVATION: UNK

(3) COMBAT EXPERIENCE: THERE ARE ONLY 2 EXPERIENCED CADRE IN C3.
(4) LAST KNOWN LOCATION: TRIEU PHONG JUNGLE (EXACT LOCATION UNK)

(5) UNIT'S MOVEMENTS: WHEN KB BN MOVES, THEY PROCEED WITH 1ST CO LEADING WITH THE BN C.O. (HE ALWAYS STAYS WITH THE 1ST CO. THE

2ND CO FOLLOWS 20 METERS BEHIND AND THE 3D CO FOLLOWS THE 2D AT A 20 METER DISTANCE. LAST MONTH 12 PEOPLE, THE BN C.O., 1 COMMD.

LIAISON CADRE ACTING AS GUIDE, 4 MEN FROM C3 AND 6 MEN FROM KB BN (CO UNK) LEFT THE TRIEU PHONG JUNGLE AND PROCEEDED TO THE LAM HAM

RIVER (IN VICINITY OF YD 405 525 OR YD 420 525) WHERE THEY MET A BOAT WHICH CONTAINED 700-800 LBS OF RICE. THEY UNLOADED THE BOAT

AND 10 OF THE MEN CARRIED THE RICE. THEY THEN PROCEEDED BACK TO THE JUNGLE. THEY CROSSED HIGHWAY #1 AT THUONG XA (H). AT THE

ENTRANCE TO THE JUNGLE THE GROUP DIVIDED. THE 4 MEN FROM C3 WITH THE BN C.O. MET ANOTHER MAN FROM C3 AT THIS POINT WHO LED THEM TO

THEIR BASE AREA; THE OTHER 6 MEN WENT WITH THE GUIDE BACK TO THEIR BASE AREA (LOCATION UNK). 20 DAYS AGO THE SAME 4 MEN, SOURCE AND

5

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

NGUYEN VUI (REF: 517 MID RPT 15-69), NGUYEN THUOC (REF: 517 MID RPT 14-69), NGUYEN VIEH (REF: 517 MID RPT 12-69) ALONG WITH THE

BN C.O., AGAIN WENT TO THE LAM THUY RIVER. WHILE WAITING FOR THE BOAT THEY WERE AMBUSHED. SOURCE AND 3 OTHERS FLED TO THE COAST.

THE BN C.O. ALSO FLED BUT IN ANOTHER DIRECTION.

F. LOGISTICS:

(1) SUPPLY: SOURCE STATED FOOD IS GOTTEN FROM THE VILLAGE IN BULK AT LAM THUY RIVER. THEY ONLY GO WHEN THEIR SUPPLY IS LOW.

AMMUNITION IS ADEQUATE. WHEN RIFLEMEN RUN LOW, THEY ARE RESUPPLIED. 2 MEN FROM EACH SQD ARE SELECTED AND LED BY COMMO-LIAISON GUIDE TO

RESUPPLY PTS. SOURCE HAS NEVER GONE.

(2) COMMUNICATION: THE BN C.O. COMMUNICATES WITH THE OTHER 2

COMPANIES (C2 & C3) THRU THE USE OF COMMO-LIAISON CADRE. HE ALSO USES THEM TO CONTACT HIGHER HQ SINCE K8 BN HAS NO RADIO.

(3) MEDICAL: SOURCE STATED AN AID MAN IS PRESENT AT THE BASE AREA. HE IS NOT EQUIPED TO HANDLE SERIOUS CASUALTIES. THESE

PEOPLE ARE SENT FOR FURTHER TREATMENT WITH COMMO-LIAISON GUIDE TO ANOTHER PLACE IN THE JUNGLE.

G. PERSONALITIES:

(1) SUNG (SUWNGR) CPT, K8 BN C.O.

H. LOSSES/REPLACEMENTS: C3 CO HAS A PRESENT STRENGTH OF 20 MEN WITH 3 WIA'S. MOST OF THE CO WAS EFFECTIVELY WIPED OUT BY US FORCES (1ST

AIR CAV DIV) AT DONG BAO (H) IN SEP 68.

I. MORALE: MORALE IS LOW BECAUSE THERE ARE MANY CASUALTIES.

J. KNOWLEDGE OF OTHER ENEMY FORCES: UNK

4. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

A. PAST ACTIVITIES: SOURCE WAS DRAFTED INTO THE ARMY 18 MONTHS AGO. HE RECEIVED A TOTAL OF 5 MONTHS TRAINING. 3 1/2 MONTHS MILITARY WHICH

INCLUDED USE OF CKS, AK47, K44, .50 CAL MG AND AUTOMATIC RIFLE (CHINESE) HE FIRED ALL OF THEM DURING TRAINING. IN ADDITION HE RECEIVED 1 1/2

MONTHS OF POLITICAL TRAINING. HE TRAINED WITH A GROUP OF 100 MEN.

B. INFILTRATION: AFTER SOURCE FINISHED TRAINING, THE 100 MEN IN HIS

TRAINING UNIT WERE DIVIDED INTO 5 GROUPS OF 20 MEN. EACH GROUP INFIL-TRATED SEPARATELY. SOURCE LEFT HVN ON 02 JAN 68. ON HIS WAY SOUTH

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

ACROSS THE DMZ HE SAW APPROX 80 MAIN FORCE VC ON THE SIDE OF THE TRAIL. A MONTH AFTER LEAVING NVN HIS GROUP REACHED THE CUA JUNGLE WHERE THEY

MET A COMMO-LIAISON MAN WHO THEN TOOK 10 MEN TO K8 BN, THE OTHER 10 REMAINED IN THE CUA JUNGLE.

~~C. UNIT~~ COMPOSITION: UNK
D. SPECIAL AREAS OF KNOWLEDGE: SOURCE WAS TRAINED IN A NUMBER OF WPNS

BT

LISTED ABOVE UNDER PAST ACTIVITIES.

5. THIS REPORT ANSWERS NO SICR'S OR EEI'S.
6. INTERROGATOR'S COMMENTS: SOURCE SEEMED COOPERATIVE BUT BELIEVE HE HAS

ADDITIONAL KNOWLEDGE OF WPNS AND THEIR IMPLEMENTATION. RECOMMEND A MORE DETAILED INTERROGATION.

7. CURRENT AND FUTURE DISPOSITION: CURRENTLY HELD AT 1/5 POW COMPOUND AWAITING TRANSFER TO DHCB POW COMPOUND.

8. DTG INTERROGATION COMPLETED: 111400H JAN 69
INTERROGATED BY: LEE, R., USA, 517 MID

REVIEWED BY: JOHN B. CECHMAN, 1LT, 517 MID

GP-4
BT

CCN _____ RELEASED BY [signature] TIME 120940H JAN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL MASTER FILE COPY

ROUTINE 120242 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG III MAF
CG XXIV CORPS AIG 2518
COMUSMACV
INFO: CG FIRST MAR DIV
CG ONE ZERO ONE ACD
CG FIRST ARVN DIV
PROV MAG THREE NINE
THIRD MAR
FOURTH MAR
NINTH MAR
TWELFTH MAR
ONE ZERO EIGHT ARMY GRP
FIRST AMTRAC BN
THIRD RECON BN
FIFTEENTH CIT
SEVENTH CIT
SEVENTH ITT
ELEVENTH ITT
FIFTEENTH ITT
SEVENTEENTH ITT
NILO QUANG TRI
DSA I CORPS
UUMSEMA

BT
CONFIDENTIAL

MACV FOR 213, 241, 232, MAC COC; UUMSEMA FOR CIC HUE TOC ITT.
INITIAL INTERROGATION REPORT 517 MID RPT 12-69

1. BIOGRAPHY
A. NAME: NGUYEN VINH (NGUYEENK VINH)

B. RANK AND UNIT/CLASS: PVT IN 2ND,SQD, 2ND PLT, C-2 CO, K-8 BN, NVA PW

C. JOB HELD WITH NVA: COMBATANT
D. SUBJECT'S MISSION: TO COMBAT ANY ENEMY FORCE AND CARRY RICE.

E. DOB & POB: 02 MAY 1948; HANOI
F. CURRENT ADDRESS: NO PERMANENT ADDRESS

G. PARENT'S NAMES: (F) NGUYEN NGANI (NGUYEENK NGANIX), DECEASED
(M) PHAN THI CON (FAN THIV CON), DECEASED

H. RELIGION AND ETHNIC BACKGROUND: NO RELIGION
2. CAPTURE DATA:

A. CAPT UNIT: C/1-61/1/5
B. DTG & POC: 10114CH JAN 69; YD 411 634

C. WPNS & DOCS: 1X CKC, 1X SKS, DISPOSITION UNK
D. CIRC OF CAPT: FOUND IN BUNKER WITH WPNS AND 3 OTHER NVA.

3. UNIT:
A. UNIT MISSION: TO TAKE OVER TRIEU PHONG (D). TO KILL ANYONE WHO

120242

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

GOT IN THEIR WAY. TO CAPTURE PF'S, TO INTERROGATE THEM IN THE FIELD, TO USE BRAINWASHING TACTICS AND THEN RELEASE THEM TO THEIR COMPANY

SO THEY COULD BETRAY ALLIES.
B. AREA OF OPERATIONS: TRIEU PHONG (D), QUANG TRI (P), SVN

C. BASE AREA: TRIEU PHONG JUNGLE (COORDINATES UNK).
D. COMPOSITION: 2ND SQD, 2ND PLT, C-210, K-8 BN, K-8 BN HQS

250 MEN, 13X AK-47, CKC'S, [illegible] BOLTS AT [illegible]'S.
E. UNIT HISTORY:

(1) LEN, AKA, CODE NOS: UNK
(2) DATE OF ACTIVATION: [illegible]

(3) COMBAT EXPERIENCE: UNK
(4) LAST KNOWN LOCATION: TRIEU PHONG JUNGLE.

(5) UNIT'S MOVEMENTS: UNK
F. LOGISTICS:

(1) SUPPLY: RICE AND FISH WERE RECEIVED FROM VC IN TRIEU PHONG (D).
(2) COMMUNICATIONS: UNK

(3) MEDICAL: THERE IS A HOSPITAL LOCATED IN TRIEU PHONG JUNGLE.
(NFI)

G. PERSONALITIES:
(1) NGUYEN HONG (NGUYEEN HOONGS), (45), SR CPT, C.O. OF K-8 BN.

(2) LE DINH SUNG (LEE DINH SUNG), (40), ASST POL. OFF. OF K-8 BN.
H. LOSSES/REPLACEMENTS: UNK

I. MORALE: LOW BECAUSE OF AMERICAN AND ARVN OPERATIONS, LITTLE FOOD, AND POOR MEDICAL FACILITIES.

J. PRESENCE OF OTHER ENEMY FORCES: UNK
4. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: PW STATED THAT K-8 BN WOULD LIKE TO TAKE

TRIEU PHONG (D) TO USE AS A BASE AREA AND BN COMMANDER TOLD PW IT WAS A GOOD STRATEGIC POINT.

2. PW HAS BEEN AT NVA FOR [illegible] YEARS.
3. PW STATED THAT IN NORTH VIETNAM PEOPLE HAVE VERY LITTLE TO EAT.

THERE ARE VERY FEW TRAINED [illegible] AND THEY HAVE TO TAKE VERY YOUNG PEOPLE INTO THE NVA BECAUSE THE AMERICANS AND ARVN'S HAVE

KILLED SO MANY.
A. PAST ACTIVITIES: UNK

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

B. INFILTRATION: SOURCE STATED HE WALKED FROM NVN TO SVN THROUGH LAOS. (NFI) 2 MAY 68 ARR 2 JUNE 68

C. UNIT COMPOSITION: THREE SQDS PER PLATOON, 3 PLATOONS PER COMPANY, 10 PEOPLE IN EACH SQD. (NFI)

D. SPECIAL AREAS OF KNOWLEDGE: NONE

5. THIS REPORT ANSWERS NO SICR'S.
6. INTERROGATOR'S COMMENTS: TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE PW WAS TELLING THE TRUTH, HOWEVER I RECOMMEND FURTHER INTERROGATION.
7. CURRENT AND FUTURE DISPOSITION: CURRENTLY BEING HELD AT 1/5 POW COMPOUND AWAITING TRANSFER TO DHCB POW COMPOUND.
8. DTG INTERROGATION COMPLETED: 111130H JAN 69

INTERROGATED BY: WHEELER, USA, 517 MID
REVIEWED BY: JOHN B. CECHMAN, 1LT, 517 MID

GP-4
BT

CCN _____ RELEASED BY [signature] TIME 12 094DH JAN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FC
SEC: 517 MID
CWO:

ROUTINE 120244Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG III MAF
CG XXIV CORPS
COMUSMACV
INFO: CG FIRST MAR DIV
CG ONE ZERO ONE ACD
CG FIRST ARVN DIV
PROV MAG THREE NINE
THIRD MAR
FOURTH MAR
NINTH MAR
TWELFTH MAR
ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GRP
FIRST AMTRAC BN
THIRD RECON BN
FIFTEENTH CIT
SEVENTH CIT
SEVENTH ITT
ELEVENTH ITT
FIFTEENTH ITT
SEVENTEENTH ITT
NILO QUANG TRI
DSA I CORPS

MASTER FILE COPY

BT
CONFIDENTIAL

MACV VOR 213, 241, 232, MAC OCC; COMSEMA FOR CIC HUE TOC ITT.
INITIAL INTERROGATION REPORT 517 MID 15-69

1. BIOGRAPHY:
A. NAME: NGUYEN VUI (NGUYEN VUI)

B. RANK AND UNIT/CLASS: INFANTRYMAN; K8 BN; NVA PW
C. JOB [illegible]

D. SUBJECT'S MISSION: HELP LIBERATE PEOPLE OF TRIEU PHONG (D), QUANG TRI (P), SVN

E. DOB & POB: 05 NOV 1931, VINH LINH (H), VINH THAI (V), VINH LINH (D), QUANG TRI (P), SVN

F. CURRENT ADDRESS: NO RESIDENCE IN SVN
G. PARENT'S NAMES: (F) NGUYEN NAM (NGUYEN NAM), DECEASED

(M) NGUYEN THI VUNG (NGUYEN THIV VUNG), AGE 67
H. RELIGION AND ETHNIC BACKGROUND: BUDDIST; LOWER CLASS

2. CAPTURE DATA:
A. CAPTURING UNIT: C/1-61/3/5

B. DTG & POC: 10[illegible]CH JAN 69, XD 407 625
C. WPNS & DOCS: NONE

D. CIRC OF CAPT: CAPTURED IN BUNKER
3. UNIT:

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

A. UNIT'S MISSION: LIBERATE PEOPLE IN DELTA REGIONS OF TRIEU PHONG (D).

B. AREA OF OPERATIONS: TRIEU PHONG (D), QUANG TRI (P), SVN
C. BASE AREA: UNK

D. COMPOSITION: SOURCE IS A MEMBER OF 1ST SQD, B2 PLT, C3 CO K8 BN. 1ST SQD HAS 7 TO 10 MEN WITH 1X K43 W/50 RDS, 9X CKC'S W/80-120 RDS

EACH. B2 PLT HAS ABOUT 30 MEN WITH 1X B40 (CONNECTED WITH 2ND SQD HAS 3 RDS), 2X AK'S W/50 RDS EACH. C3 CO HAS ABOUT 90 MEN WITH 1X 81 MM

MORTAR CONTROLED BY B2 PLT, HAS 10 RDS.
E. UNIT HISTORY

(1) LBN, AKA, CODE NOS: UNK
(2) DATE OF ACTIVATION: UNK

(3) COMBAT EXPERIENCE: B1 AND B2 PLTS LEFT JUNG IN NOV 68 FOR TRIEU PHONG (D), QUANG TRI (P), SVN DELTA AREAS. THEY WERE

AMBUSHED BY US FORCES IN HAI LANG (D), QUANG TRI (P), SVN. UNIT WAS DISPERSED UPON US ATTACK. THEY WERE AMBUSHED ALONG TAR ROAD

BUT NAME OF ROAD IS UNK.
(4) LAST KNOWN LOCATION: SOURCE LAST SAW ELEMENTS OF K8 BN IN

NOV AT BASE AREA 101.
(5) UNIT'S MOVEMENT: LEFT JUNG IN NOV WITH B1 AND B2 PLTS WAS

AMBUSHED AND DISPERSED. UNIT WAS TO REGROUP AT HAI LANG PORT, LOCATION UNK.

F. LOGISTICS:
(1) SUPPLY: PEOPLE OF HAMLETS SUPPLY RICE, BUT SOURCE CARRIED

HIS OWN.
(2) COMMUNICATIONS: MESSENGERS ARE SENTED FROM VILLAGE CADRE TO

NEXT VILLAGE CADRE.
(3) MEDICAL: SOURCE STATES THAT THERE ARE BARELY ENOUGH SUPPLIES

FOR WOUNDED.
G. PERSONALITIES:

(1) NGUYEN HOAN (NGUYEEN HOAN), AGE 51, K8 BN COMMANDER
(2) NGUYEN HONG (NGUYEEN HOONGL), AGE 30, K8 BN POL. OFF.

(3) NGUYEN NAM (NGUYEEN NAM), AGE 35, C3 C.O.
(4) LE XINH (LEE XINH), AGE 22, SQD LDR, 2ND SQD, B2 PLT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

(5) NGUYEN ANH (NGUYEEN ANH), AGE 19, SQD LDR, 3D SQD, B2 PLT
(6) NGUYEN CUONG (NGUYEEN CUOWNGL), AGE 20, 1ST SQD, B2 PLT

(7) LE HUYNH (LEE HUYNHL), AGE 24, 1ST SQD, B2 PLT
(8) LE DANH (LEE DANH), AGE 23, 1ST SQD, B2 PLT

(9) NGUYEN HOC (NGUYEEN HOCV), AGE 23, 1ST SQD, B2 PLT

H. LOSSES/REPLACEMENTS: 10 OR MORE HAVE DIED IN THE LAST 4 MONTHS OF AMBUSHES BY US AND ARVN TROOPS. DATES OF AMBUSHES ARE UNK; SOURCE ONLY HEARD OF INCIDENTS. LAST TIME REPLACEMENTS ARRIVED WAS WITH SOURCE IN JUL. SOURCE CAME WITH 20 MEN. REPLACEMENTS ARE NEEDED BADLY IN K8 BN.

I. MORALE: LOW BECAUSE COMMUNICATING WITH PEOPLE OF FAMILY IS IMPOSSIBLE AND WORK IS HARD.

J. KNOWLEDGE OF OTHER ENEMY FORCES: NONE

4. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

A. PAST ACTIVITY: SOURCE SPENT 2 MONTHS IN BASIC TRAINING IN NVN, AND BEFORE THEM WAS A FARMER.

B. INFILTRATION: LEFT NVN IN MAY 68 AND ARRIVED IN BASE AREA 101 IN JUL 68. CAME ALONG VIETNAM-LAOSIAN BORDER THEN EAST TO JUNGLE IN SVN.

C. UNIT COMPOSITION: NO FURTHER BREAKDOWN.
D. SPECIAL AREAS OF KNOWLEDGE: NONE

5. THIS REPORT ANSWERS NO SICR'S.
6. INTERROGATOR'S COMMENTS: SOURCE WAS COOPERATIVE BUT WAS NOT VERY KNOWLEDGEABLE. RECOMMEND FURTHER INTERROGATION.
7. CURRENT AND FUTURE DISPOSITION: CURRENTLY BEING HELD AT DHCB POW COMPOUND. FUTURE DISPOSITION UNK
8. DTG INTERROGATION COMPLETED: 111500H JAN 69

INTERROGATED BY: CAPUTI, USA, 517 MID
REVIEWED BY: JOHN B. CECHMAN, 1LT, 517 MID

GP-4
BT

CCN _____ RELEASED BY [signature] TIME 120940H JAN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE PRIORITY 120246Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG III MAF
CG XXIV CORPS AIG 2518
COMUS MACV
INFO: CG FIRST ARVN DIV
PROV MAG THREE NINE
THIRD MAR
FOURTH MAR
NINTH MAR
TWELFTH MAR
ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GRP
FIRST AMTRAC BN
CG FIRST MAR DIV
CG ONE ZERO ONE ACD
THIRD RECON BN
FIFTEENTH CIT
SEVENTH CIT
ELEVENTH ITT
SEVENTH ITT
FIFTEENTH ITT
SEVENTEENTH ITT
NILO QUANG TRE
DSA I CORPS
UUMSEMA

BT
CONFIDENTIAL

MASTER FILE COPY

MACV FOR 213, 241, 232, MACV CCC; UUMSEMA FOR CIC HUE TCC ITT.
FOLLOW UP INTERROGATION REPORT 7TH ITT 3-69

1. BIOGRAPHY:
A. NAME: HOANG TY (HOANGL TYS)

B. RANK: SGT SN 409264
C. JOB WITH NVA: SQD LDR
D. DOB&POB: 30DEC35; THANH BINH (H) V NH QUANG (V) VINH LINH (D) THANH HOW (P), NVN

E. PARENTS: (F) HOANG PHIEN (HOANGL PHIEN), DECEASED
(M) NGUYEN QUOC (NGUYEENK QUOCCS), STEP MOTHER

F. DTG & POC: 071400H JAN 69; YD 415620
G. CAP UNIT: A/1-61/1/5

3 H. CIR OF CAP: CAPTURED IN BUNKER WITH TWO OTHERS OFFERED NO RESISTANCE

I. WPN & DOCS: NONE
J. CALENDAR USED: WESTERN

2. UNIT: 1ST SQD, 2ND PLT, C-2 CO, K-8 BN
B. LEN/AKA/CODES: LEN OF 3RD PLT IS KB 2046 (NFI)

1 2 2 5 46

CONFIDENTIAL
PAGE 1 OF

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

C. STRENGTH: EACH PLT HAS THREE SQDS (1.2.3) INFANTRY. THE THIRD PLT HAS THREE SQDS CONSISTING OF 12 MEN IN THE FIRST AND SECOND SQDS AND 11 MEN IN THE THIRD SQD. THE FIRST SQD HAS FOUR AK'S WITH EACH MAN CARRYING 105 RDS, SIX CKC'S WITH 50 RDS PER GUN. THE SQD LDR CARRIES A CARBINE WITH 60 RDS. ALSO IN EACH SQD THERE IS A MESSENGER WHO CARRIES A CARBINE WITH 60 RDS. THERE ARE 11 AK'S IN THE PLT. FOUR IN THE FIRST SQD, FOUR IN THE SECOND, AND THREE IN THE THIRD. EACH MAN CARRIES THREE GRENADES. THERE ARE 35 MEN IN EACH PLT. C-2 COMPANY IS MADE UP OF FOUR PLTS (1,2,3,4) THREE PLTS ARE INFANTRY AND ONE IS A HEADQUARTERS PLT. THE THREE INFANTRY PLTS HAVE ONE B-40 FOR EACH PLT WITH 8 RDS FOR EACH GUN WHICH IS CARRIED BY THE ASST PLT LDR. THERE ARE NO AK-47'S IN THE FOURTH PLT, (HQ PLT). THEY HAVE TEN CKC'S WITH 60RDS EACH. ONE 60MM MORTAR WITH TEN RDS HAVING A FOUR MAN TEAM, ONE HEAVY MG (UNK TYPE) WITH 260 RDS WITH A FIVE MAN TEAM, THERE ARE SIX PEOPLE CARRYING CARBINES WITH 60 RDS, THEY ARE FOR THE MORTAR TEAM. THE ASST CO CARRIES AN AK-47 WITH 105 RDS BUT IS THE MAIN GUNNER FOR THE B-41 WITH SIX RDS. THERE IS ONE SUPPLY MAN AND ONE RUNNER IN THE PLT WHO DO NOT CARRY A WEAPON. THERE ARE FOUR COGS IN THE BN. (C-1,2,3,4). C-4 IS ALSO A HQ COMPANY WHICH IS DIRECTLY SUBORDINATE TO THE BN CO. THE COMPANIES USE RUNNERS FOR COMMUNICATION.

4

D. PARENT ORGANIZATION: K-8 BN.
E. AREA OF OPERATION: UNK TO THE PW

F. BASE AREA: UNK TO THE PW.
G. MISSION: UNK TO THE PW

H. PERSONALITIES:

K-8 BN CO - LUU BA IE (LUNU BAS IDEX), MAJOR, 45YRS OLD, CARRIES PISTOL

K-8 ASST BN CO - NGUYEN DOAN (NGUYEENX DOANS) CAPT, AGE 50, CARRIES PISTOL

K-8 FINANCE OFFICER - NGUYEN PHIEN (NGUYEENX PHIEEN) CAPT, AGE 50, CARRIES PISTOL

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST CO, K-8BN CO - NGUYEN HONG (NGUYEENX HOONGL) 1STLT, AGE 35, CARRIES PISTOL

5 1ST CO, K-8BN ASST CO - NGUYEN TRUNG (NGUYEENX TRUNGL) 1STLT, AGE 35, CARRIES PISTOL

1ST CO, K-8 BN FINANCE OFF - NGUYEN VAN TUAN (NGUYEENX VEAN TUAANS), CARRIES PISTOL

2ND CO CO - LY HONG (LYS HOONGL) , CAPT, AGE 44, CARRIES PISTOL
2ND CO ASST CO - NGUYEN PHY (NGUYEENX PHU) 1STLT, AGE 40, NO WEAPON

2ND CO FINANCE OFF - NGUYEN SINH (NGUYEENX SINH) 2NDLT, AGE 30, NO WEAPON

3RD CO CO - NGUYEN PHUNG (NGUYEENX PHUNGL), CAPT, AGE 40, CARRIES PISTOL

3RD CO ASST CO - NGUYEN QUYNH (NGUYEENX QUYNHR), 2NDLT, AGE 30, CARRIES PISTOL

3RD CO FINANCE OFFICER - NGUYEN GIAC (NGUYEENX GIACV), 2NDLT, AGE 30, CARRIES PISTOL

2ND PLT LDR - C-2 C) - NGUYEN THI (NGUYEENX THIV) MSGT, AGE 30, CARRIES AK-47

1ST PLT LDR, C-2 CO - PHAN BA (PHAN BAAS), MSGT, AGE 45, CARRIES AK-47

6 3RD PLT LDR, C-2 CO - NGUYEN HUU (NGUYEENX HUWUR), MSGT, AGE 50, CARRIES AK-47

I. KNOWLEDGE OF OTHER ENEMY FORCES: PW HAD NO KNOWLEDGES OF OTHER ENEMY FORCES.

J. LOSSES/REPLACEMENTS: PW OVERHEARD CIVILIANS SAYING THAT 80 OR 90 OF HIS COMPANY AND MANY MORE CAPTURED OR WOUNDED. PW HAD NO KNOWLEDGE OF ANY REPLACEMENTS.

K. MORALE: MORALE WAS LOW. HIS MEN DIDN'T WANT TO FIGHT ANYMORE BECAUSE OF THE MANY KILLED AND WOUNDED WHEN FIGHTING THE AMERICAN FORCES.

L. SUPPLY: IN NVN THE PW RECEIVED AMMO AND FOOD. EACH MAN WAS GIVEN A TWO MONTH SUPPLY OF WHICH WAS 35 KILOS. HIS CO RECEIVED NO SUPPLIES IN SVN.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
BEFORE ENTERING THE SERVICE THE PW WAS A FARMER AT HIS BIRTHPLACE.

HE WAS DRAFTED ON 20AUG68 AND REPORTED TO THE TRAINING CENTER IN THE VINH LINH DISTRICT, NVN. (NFI). HE TRAINED FOR ONE MONTH, TWO WEEKS ON TACTICS AND TWO WEEKS ON WEAPONS (AK AND CKC). HE ALSO RECEIVED POLITICAL INDOCTRINATION WHICH HE WAS TOLD THAT IF CAPTURED B THE AMERICANS HE WOULD BE KILLED. ON 21SEPT68 HE LEFT THE TRAINING CENTER AND WENT TO THE K-8BN WHICH WAS AT THAT TIME LOCATED IN VINH HOA VILLAGE. HE STAYED THERE FOR THREE DAYS THEN WENT TO THE C-2CO IMMEDIATELY STARTING HIS INFILTRATION INTO SVN. THE REST OF THE COMPANIES STAYED IN NVN. HE WENT SOUTH USING SMALL FOOT PATHS CLOSE TO THE VIET-LAOS BORDER. HE REACHED THE HAMLET OF DONG BAC (YD 403564) WHERE HE WAS TO STAY THE NIGHT. IT TOOK HIM ABOUT 15 DAYS TO REACH THE HAMLET. THE NEXT MORNING THEY WERE ATTACKED BY THE AMERICAN FORCES CAUSING GREAT CONFUSION. HE RAN AWAY ALONG WITH TWO OTHER MEMBERS FROM HIS UNIT. HE WENT TO THE HAMLET OF AN LUU (YD 395584) AND STAYED IN THE JUNGLE BECAUSE OF A WOUND ON HIS HEAD RECEIVED FROM A MORTAR ROUND. HIS TWO COMPANIONS WENT INTO THE HAMLET AND ASKED THE PEOPLE FOR SOME FOOD AND CLOTHING WHICH THEY RECEIVED. HE STAYED OUTSIDE OF AN LUU FOR TWO WEEKS THEN MOVED TO AN TRACH (YD 357624) WHERE HE STAYED AT THE HONG (HONGL) HOUSEHOLD. WHILE THERE, HE HEARD THE PROPAGANDA PLANE AND DECIDED TO CHIEU HOI. HE AND HIS TWO COMPANIONS THEN WENT TO THE POINT HE WAS CAPTURED INTENDING TO GIVE THEMSELVES UP.

4. THIS REPORT ANSWERS IN PART III MAG SICR: EFFECTIVENESS OF PSYOPS.

5. INTERROGATORS COMMENTS: PW WAS TRUTHFUL IN HIS ANSWERS ALTHOUGH A LITTLE CONFUSING IN MANY MATTERS. HE HAD TO BE QUESTIONED MANY TIMES ON THE SAME SUBJECTS. PW IS OF AVERAGE INTELLIGENCE AND IS NEW TO THE SERVICE. BECAUSE OF THIS THERE IS NO FURTHER INTERROGATION RECOMMENDED AT THIS LEVEL.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

6. CURRENT AND FURTHER DISPOSITION: PW NOW BEING HELD AT DRUB

INTERROGATOR: R. J. HENDERSON - SGT
REVIEWED BY: W. G. HARRIS - CAPT
DTG INTERROGATION COMPLETED: 111900H JAN 69

CCN _____ RELEASED BY [signature] TIME 120945H JAN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLE/HJM
SEC 21 PHONE 3121
CWO M

ROUTINE 120511 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG MARCORB CAMLEJ
INFO: CG FORLOGCOMD
CG MARCORB CAMPEN
THIRD FORSERVREG
CAMP SD BUTLER

FILE COPY

UNCLAS E F T O

PEREFFS MGYSGT JOHN V. BERG 282974 USMC

A. CG MARCORB CAMLEJ MSG 301600 Z DEC 68

1. REF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THAT THE PEREFFS OF THE SNM WERE TURNED IN TO FLSG-B ON 27 NOV 68 AND SHIPPED ON TCN NR M436618332-B103XXX.

CCN 812 RELEASED BY William L. Eubank TIME 111600
SVPZ

120511

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY:MFM:BD
SEC S-2 PH 3D RECON 2
CWO

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 120515 Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG XXIV CORPS HEB

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
FIRST BDE FIFTH INFDIV (MECH)
NINTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
MAG THREE NINE
SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD FORCE RECON CO

MASTER FILE COPY

CONFIDENTIAL
RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: NURSE (4E3) (6 MEN) OPO 2337
2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 071000H/111200H (96 HOURS)

3. ROUTE: FM (YD 253487) TO (YD 218467) TO (YD 226476) TO (YD 253487) UL 2148 IR 2366

4. TERRAIN: STEEP HILLS, LOW ELEPHANT GRASS, MOVEMENT ABOUT 400 METERS PER HOUR. GOOD COVER AND CONCEALMENT. OP SITES AT (YD 218467) OBS 360

(YD 226476) OBS ALL BUT SOUTH. (YD 226476) TRAIL RUNS EAST TO NORTH, ONE FT WIDE, WELL USED, CANNOT BE SEEN FROM A IR.

5. HLZ'S: (YD 218467) SITE WILL ACCOMODATE TWO CH-46. SITE IS HILL, BEST APPROACH WEST TO EAST. APPROACH OBSTACLES NONE.

6. ENEMY: 092000H (YD 218467) TM IN HARBOR SITE HEARD MOVEMENT ON TRAIL. TM CALLED FIRE MISSION WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. 092300H TM SAW

THREE LIGHTS AT (YD 218467) GOING EAST TO WEST. TM CALLED FIRE MISSION WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

7. OTHER INFO: NONE
GP-4

OPO 2337

BT
CCN 8104 RELEASED BY TIME 1-1 JAN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY:BD:BD
SEC S-2 HH 3D RECON 2
CWO

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 120517 Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG XXIV CORPS HB

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
NINTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
MAG THREE NINE
SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD FORCE RECON CO

CONFIDENTIAL
RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: DEERFERN/DESERT SANDS (A CO.) (21 MEN) RELAY 819
2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 201300H/101000H (504 HOURS)

3. ROUTE: INSERTED AT (YD 097378) TMS WERE SECURITY FOR RELAY.
4. TERRAIN: STEEP HILLS, THICK VEGETATION, TRIPLE CANOPY 50-150 FT.

RATE OF MOVEMENT 200 METERS PER HOUR. GOOD COVER AND CONCEALMENT. NO OP SITES OTHER THAN RELAYS POSITION. SEASONAL STREAMS THROUGHOUT AREA.

5. HLZ'S: (YD 097378) SITE WILL ACCOMODATE ONE CH-46, SITE IS HILLTOP, BEST APPROACH IS FROM WEST, APPROACH OBSTACLES NONE.

6. ENEMY: 512200H (YD 097378) RELAY PICKED UP MOVEMENT ON A SENSOR. RELAY BEAN HAIL OF AREA WITH M-79 AND ARTY. SPOOKY WAS CALLED ON STATION. MOVE-

MENT CEASED, MEN WENT OUT TO CHECK AREA, FOUND BLOOD TRAILS WHERE MOVEMENT CAME FROM. SPOOKY RAN THREE FLIGHTS OVER AREA DURING MOVEMENT. SECOND

AND THIRD FLIGHTS RECEIVED 50 CAL FIRE FROM ABOUT 1000 METERS TO SOUTH OF RELAY. RUNS WERE ALSO MADE ON THIS AREA, RESULTS UNKNOWN.

7. OTHER INFO: NONE
GP-4 OPO (RELAY 819)

BT CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIRMED RELEASED BY TIME 1600 JAN 69

120517

2

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 7/GNB/HLJ
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO

PRIORITY 120527 Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC
THIRD BN TWO SIX MAR

(0018)

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT PFC CARLOS R. NILO, 2413495 USMC

A. CMC 101752Z JAN69 (NOTAL)

1. REF A QUOTED FOR ACT YOUR COMD. QUOTE ADMSG CODE DA STATUS HDSHP DISCH APPL SNM. IF APPL BEING PROC OR SUBSEQ SUB ADVISE. ACKNOWLEDGE

RECEIPT BY MESSAGE AND PROVIDE CODE DA INTERIM MESSAGE REPLIES ON EACH OCCASION WHERE MEANINGFUL CHANGE OCCURS IN THE CASE, AND IN ANY EVENT

AT LEAST EVERY 14 CALENDAR DAYS FROM RECEIPT UNTIL FINAL REPLY. UNQUOTE.

2. REC THIS HQ INDC SNM MBR 3DBN 26TH MAR.

CGN 807 RELEASED BY C. R. Jah ADJ TIME 021005 H & P

12 05 27

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY:BD:BD
SEC S-2 PH 3D RECON 2
CWO_____

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 120519 Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG XXIV CORPS HHB

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
NINTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
MAG THREE NINE
SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD FORCE RECON CO

MASTER FILE COPY

CONFIDENTIAL
RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: CHESTERBROOK (2B2) (7 MEN) OPO 2338
2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 070930H/111000H (97 HOURS)

3. ROUTE: FM (YD 185580) TO (YD 195548) TO (YD 195554) TO (YD 197551) TO (YD 206564) TO (YD 185580) [illegible] LR 2054

4. TERRAIN: GENERALLY FLAT WITH SOME ROLLING HILLS, SCRUB BRUSH THREE TO FIVE FT. THICK VEGETATION IN DRAWS AND NEAR STREAMS. RATE OF MOVEMENT

TM LEADERS DISCRETION. OF SITES AT (YD 180557) OBS 360; (YD 195548) OBS EAST; (YD 197551) OBS EAST AND SOUTH. (YD 195554) TRAIL NOT ON MAP

RUNS NORTHWEST TO SOUTHEAST. POSSIBLE OLD TANK TRAIL. CAN BE USED BY VEHICLES. RECENTLY USED. (YD 194548) NOT ON MAP. SMALL FOOT PATH, RUNS

NORTHWEST TO SOUTHEAST. S OFT PACKED, RECENTLY USED.
5. HLZ'S: ENTIRE RZ. FLAT GROUND WITH VERY GENTLE ROLLS IN SOME AREAS.

NO APPROACH OBSTACLES.
6. ENEMY: NONE

1 2 9 5 19

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

7. OTHER INFO: (YD 181549) TM FOUND BOOT PRINTS, ONE PAIR, ON BANK OF STREAM, PRINTS WERE BATA BOOT TYPE. APPEARED TWO TO THREE DAYS OLD.

071620H (YD 206564) TM OBSERVED FOUR PEOPLE MOVING FAST THROUGH TMS RZ. PEOPLE STOPPED, BEGAN DIGGING IN AREA AS THOUGH LOOKING FOR SOMETHING

PREVIOUSLY BURIED THERE. AO CAME ON STATION AND PEOPLE TRIED TO CONCEAL THEMSELVES. TM THEN CALLED ONE ROUND W.P. AND PEOPLE MOVED TO A NO-FIRE

ZONE AREA. PEOPLE WEARING BLACK PAJAMAS, NO WEAPONS OBSERVED. TM CHECKED AREA, NEG RESULTS. TM OBSERVED MANY WATER BUFFALO IN RZ.

GP-4
BT

OPO 2338
CONFIDENTIAL

CON 8088 RELEASED BY [signature] TIME 1-1600H JAN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER R. E. FAUST, JR.
S-1 PHONE 4TH CAG

PRIORITY 120523 Z JAN 69

DATA NR 2

FM: FOURTH CAG
TO: CG FMFPAC

INFO: CG III MAF

FILE COPY

UNCLAS E F T O

REPORT OF CASUALTIES 4-68; RESUBMISSION OF

A. CG FMFPAC 092215Z JAN69

1. IAW REF A FOURTH CAG 080133Z NOV68 IS HEREBY RESUBMITTED.

A. REPORT OF CASUALTIES 4-68

A. MCO 3040.3A
B. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REFS A AND B TWO HOSTILE CASUALTIES ARE REPORTED.

A. HOSTILE

(1) PFC WILLIAM F. HIXON 2368306/0311 USMC, CAP 4-2-3, FOURTH CAG, III MAF. WIA 7NOV68 VIC QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD SHRAPNEL WOUND RIGHT SIDE OF NECK AND LEFT ARM FR EN HAND GRENADE WHILE SLEEPING AREA FOLLOWING FIRE FIGHT. COND FAIR. PROG GOOD. LOCATED 3D MEDBN. IF EVAC WILL ADVISE.

(2) LCPL JOHN A. SERRE 2365497/0311 USMC, CAP 4-2-3, FOURTH CAG, III MAF. WIA 7NOV68 VIC QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD SHRAPNEL WOUNDS LEFT [illegible], ABDOMEN, AND PELVIS. FR EN HAND GRENADE WHILE SLEEPING AREA FOLLOWING FIRE FIGHT. COND AND PROG GOOD. LOCATED 3D MEDBN. IF EVAC WILL ADVISE.

BT

2. REPORT OF CASUALTIES 4-68 WAS CORRECTED TO 5-68 BY FOURTH CAG 090137Z JAN69.

BT

CCN 1243 REL BY RW Cooper TIME

120523

55/12

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 7/GWB/PWR
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO

PRIORITY 120531 Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC (D016)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA
FOR CG FMFPAC CODE ASM

MASTER FILE COPY

CONGRINT PFC RAYMOND J. HAFFNER, JR. 2282486 USMC

A. CMC 032049Z DEC68

1. IAW REF A FOL FINAL RPT SUB. SNMS REQ HDSHP DIS APPR THIS HQ 11JAN69. SNM WILL BE TR DUR JAN69 TO CO NEAREST MARCORACTY CONUS FOR TEM PEND DIS BY REA HDSHP.

CCN 804 RELEASED BY C. R. [illegible] TIME 121003H

ADS 4 p

120531

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE ~~RECORD~~

DRAFTER 7/GMB/pwr
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO

PRIORITY 120529 Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC (0017)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT PFC DURWARD J. REGNA 2430702 USMC

A. CMC 092009Z JAN69

1. RECEIPT OF REF A ACK.

CCN 805 RELEASED BY [signature] TIME 121000H
ADJ

120529

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 7/GWB/pwr
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO

PRIORITY 120533 Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG NINTH MAB
INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC
BLT TWO SIANT TWO SIX

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNB
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT SGT ROBERT H. SCOTT 2064558 USMC

A. CMC 101947Z JAN69 (NOTAL)

1. REF A QUOTED FOR ACT YOUR COMD. REQ RECD THIS HQ CONCERNING DEPN ALOT BEHALF MOTHER OF SNM. INFO RECD THIS HQ INDICATE MAR HAS APPLIED FOR BAQ AND REG $100.00 PER MO ALOT. THIS HQ HAS NO REC OF BAQ APPLICATION OR ALOT REGISTRATION. MARCORFINCEN HAS NO REC OF $100.00 ALOT REG TO MOTHER OF SNM. AFFORD MAR OPPORTUNITY TO APPLY FOR BAQ AND REG APPROP ALOT TO MOTHER IF HE DESIRES. FWD MAVPERS 668 THIS HQ AND NAVMC 10685 TO MARCOR FINCEN VIA AIR MAIL. REPLY CMC CODE DNB ACT TAKEN NLT 20JAN69.

UNQUOTE.

2. REC THIS HQ INDC SNM MBR 2DBN 26THMAR.

CCN 9X2 RELEASED BY C. R. [illegible] TIME 121015H

4

15 05 33

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 7/HLJ/HLJ
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO

PRIORITY 120535 Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC (D014)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE

WELREP PFC RONALD J. KREMER [redacted] USMC

MASTER FILE COPY

A. CMC 100115Z JAN69

1. IAW REF A WELREP FOL. TWO. WELL AND ON DU. THREE. HQBTRY, 1STPROVBTRY, 3DBN, 12THMAR, 3D MARDIV FMF, FPO SFRAN 96602. FIVE.

HAS BEEN ADVISED (FATHER). END OF WEIREP.

CCN 802 RELEASED BY C. R. [illegible] TIME 120950H
ADJ

12 0535

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 7/G.B/P.R
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO

PRIORITY 120537 Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FIFPAC
CAMP BUTLER

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA
FOR CG FIFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT LCPL MAURICE E. WILLIAMS 2403915 USMC

A. CMC 081813Z JAN69 (NOTAL)
B. CAMP BUTLER 100112Z JAN69

1. RECEIPT OF REF A BY QUOTE CNTR REF B ACK.

CCN 801 RELEASED BY C. R. [illegible] TIME 1210184

ADJ

12 05 37

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R P Carter Cy

DRAFTER LCPL J.M. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI
CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 1205392 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC (0612)
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR FIRST MCD
FIRST BN THIRD MAR
THIRD MAR

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS ILLNESS FROM HOSTILITIES (8-69)

A. MCO 3040.3C
B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12155
C. FMFPACC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. LCPL DAVID DANIEL 2254897/0311 USMC, CO C,1/3, 3D MARDIV.
B. ACDU.
C. APRX 1610H, 8JAN69 AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN.
D. MALARIA.
E. CONDITION FAIR. PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT STATION HOSP NSA DANANG.
F. JAMES DANIEL JR. (F) HELEN DANIEL (M) 10 WISTERIA DR., APT 2A, FORDS, NJ. 08863.
G. NO.
H. N/A.
I. NONE.

CCN 800 RELEASED BY C R Tate 121020H

ADJ 1 P

12 05 39

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADV PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 100541Z JAN69

FROM: CO THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS G-1

INFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
CO FMFPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY

SECOND BN NINTH MAR
SECOND BN THIRD MAR
HQBN
THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR
FIRST BN THIRD MAR

(OPII)

UNCLASSIFIED (FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (33-69)

A. MCO 3040.3H
B. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B FOLLOWING IS SUBJ. TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT LIEVER (11) NON-HOSTILE

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) CPL WILLIAM C. BASS 2320622/2533 USMC, H&S CO, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 10JAN69 NEAR KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC FLOYD W. CROOK 2329803/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 10JAN69 NEAR KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. PLANT POISONING, WHEN PFC CROOK ATE A POISONOUS PLANT THINKING IT WAS A BANANA PLANT WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) LCPL CHARLES G. DE TORRES 2321488/0331 USMC, CO E, 2/3, 3D MARDIV. 8JAN69 IN THE VICINITY OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. PNEUMONIA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) PFC DOUGLAS G. DUORAK 2433893/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 10JAN69 NEAR KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. UROLOGY CONSULT. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USNH USS REPOSE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(5) CPL CONRAD D. EMBERGER 2390542/0311 USMC, HQCO, HQBN, 3D MARDIV. 4JAN69 AT QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. ENTHOPIA RT EYE. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(6) PFC PAUL E. KIDDER 2438465/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 10JAN69 NEAR KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(7) PFC TIM V. LAWSON 2457817/0331 USMC, CO E, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 10JAN69 NEAR KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. DEVELOPED CYSTS ON BOTH BUTTOCKS RESULTING FROM CIRCUMSTANCES. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

12055

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (33-69) CONTINUED

(8) PFC WILLIAM F. LEMOINE 2290348/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 10JAN69 NEAR KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. PLANT POISONING WHEN PFC LEMOINE ATE A POISONOUS PLANT THINKING IT WAS A BANANA PLANT WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(9) PFC FERREN E. LIPTRAP 2477486/0844 USMC, BTRY I, 3/12, 3D MARDIV. 25NOV68 AT QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. PUNCTURE WD RT FOREARM WHEN PFC LIPTRAP FELL UPON A SHARP OBJECT WHILE ATTEMPTING TO GET INTO A BUNKER DURING AN INCOMING RKT ATTACK. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC USNH GUAM. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(10) SFT KENT W. PETERSON 2222592/0811 USMC, MORT BTRY, 3/13, 3D MARDIV. 10JAN69 AT QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. 2D DEGREE POWDER BURNS FACE WHILE ~~OF~~ ROUTINE BURNING OF EXCESS POWDER. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(11) PFC DAVID A. PURKAPILE 2459004/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 5JAN69 AT AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. CELLULITIS LEFT FOREARM AND RT ELBOW. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 1ST MED BN DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

OCN 799 RELEASED BY C. R. Gale 121007H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER LCPL J.K. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120543Z JAN69 CMC

FROM: CG THIRD M RDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: DUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR EIGHTH MCD
FIRST BN MTH MAR

(0016)

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (9-69)

A. MCO 3040.30
B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12155
C. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. CPL TOM EDD COTTRELL 2398268/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/9, 3D MARDIV.
B. ACDU.
C. APRX 1410H, 10JAN69 VICINITY OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
D. RECD FRAGWD RT SIDE OF BACK FR EN RKT MTLE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OP DAWSON RIVER - AFTON.
E. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS FAIR. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
F. (P) DECEASED GEORGIA SHERIEL COTTRELL (M) 810 SPEER ST., BASTROP, LOUISIANA 71220.
G. NO.
H. N/A.
I. NONE.

C N 798 RELEASED BY [signature] 12 1010H

ADJ

120543

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER R. G. SAULS IV
SEC CAR PLAN PHONE 3447
CMC

PRIORITY 120551Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC
HQBTRY TWELFTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

CODE DG

REENL OPTION

A. MCO 1133.15H
B. MCO 1133.4H
C. MCO 7220.24A

1. KAISER, LAYTON J.

2. CPL, 2195745/3516/3531

3. HQBTRY 12TH MAR

4. REENL OPTION IAW REF A:

A. MCB, QUANTICO, VA.
B. MCAS, CHERRY POINT, N.C.
C. MB, NORFOLK, VA.

5. EAS: 3JAN70

6. IAW REF B SNM WILL REENL FOR A PERIOD OF SIX YEARS DURING FEB69

7. IAW REF C SNM DESIRES LUMP SUM [illegible] OF VRB IN ORDER TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SAVINGS PROGRAM

8. SNM HAS BEEN BRIEFED IAW PAR 9.A (3) REF C

9. RTD: 4JUN69

10. RECOMMEND APPROVAL AND MSG REPLY

120551

CC 797 RELEASED BY GT & [illegible] TIME

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER 21/WLE/HJM
SEC 21 PHONE 3121
CWO

PRIORITY 120553Z Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG MARCORB CAMPEN
INFO: SCOLBN MARCORB CAMPEN

UNCLAS E F T O

PEREFFS L/CPL D. V. BREYTON 2386021 USMC

A. CG MARCORB CAMPEN MSG 1402252 Z JAN 69

1. REF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THE PEREFFS OF THE SNM WERE TURNED IN TO FLSG-B ON 1 AUG 68, RECEIPTED FOR BY ALBERT GONZALEZ AND SHIPPED ON TCN NR M436618215-586XXX.

2. A SEARCH WAS CONDUCTED FOR ADDITIONAL PEREFFS WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

CCN 797 RELEASED BY William L. Corbett TIME 1160J

SWO

120553

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 8/GHB/JEJ
SECTION DIV ORD PHONE 3364
CWO

PRIORITY 120808 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: THIRD MARDIV

INFO: FLSG BRAVO
FIRST BDG FIFTH INF (MECH)

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS

AMMUNITION RECLASSIFICATION 146-69
A. SPCC 7304 MECH 091115Z JAN 69
1. REF A REFERS FOLLOWING AMMUNITION UNSER CONDITION CODE FOXTROT. 1390-N335 FUZE PD M557 LOT #KN-3-299A.

2. FOLLOWING AMMUNITION RESTRICTED FROM ALL ISSUE AND USE, CONDITION CODE JULIETT. 1315-C276 CTG 81MM SMK WP M375

LOT # LS-29-25, 1315-C256-81MM M374 LOT MZ 102-40.

3. UNITS HOLDING ABOVE LISTED LOTS WILL TURN IN TO NEAREST SUPPORTING LSA/ASP.

4. FOLLOWING AMMUNITION RELEASED FOR ISSUE AND USE CONDITION CODE ALFA 1390-M513 FUZE PROX M513A1 LOT #SAA-6205-HA-55, SAB-5644-H-59.

COL 819 RELEASED BY M Kennedy TIME 12 1040H JAN69

4(ORD) STAND P

12 08 02

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 1OD/TCC/TJB
SEC CEO PHONE [redacted] 3167
CWO

ROUTINE 1[illegible] 912 2 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
HQMC (CODE [illegible])

COPY TO: G-4 (REPORTS)

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS E F T O

SPECIAL ALLOWANCES

A. CG 3D MARDIV 4/WJM/JPT 4441 DTD 21AUG68

1. CG 3D MARDIV WILL RECOMMEND DELETION MOTOR GENERATOR, PU-392, 6125-617-1976 DELINEATED IN REF IF ADDEES CONCUR.

2. ADDEES SUBMIT CONCURRENCE/NON CONCURRENCE THIS HQ (SC-10) NLT 18 JAN[redacted].

CCN 8206 RELEASED BY John L. Moyer CEO TIME 121200 [redacted]69

12 09 12

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DAFTER 7/G.B/FLH
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
C.O

PRIORITY 120931 2 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CH NAVPERS
INFO: CG FMFPAC (0#247)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CG FMFPAC CONCRINT SEC

CONCRINT HM2 RALPH G. AYCOCK 567 44 44 SN

A. CH NAVPERS 110530Z 69 (NOTAL)

1. IAW REF A FOL INFO FURN. SNM WILL DEPT EMERG LV 12JAN69. ETA CONUS 13JAN69.

CCN 825 RELEASED BY C. R. Fuller TIME 121410W
NOV

120931

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER DEPUTY STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE
SECT OSJA PHONE QUANG TRI 257
CWO M

PRIORITY 120933 JAN69

FM CG, THIRD MARDIV
TO JAG

UNCLAS E F T O

MAJ C. W. NEWTON'S INVEST RPT OF 4 DEC 1968

SUBJECT INVESTIGATION INTO FIRE AND EXPLOSION SMALL ARMS AMMO AT BTY B, FIRST BN, TWELFTH MARINES ON 25 NOV 1968 FORWARDED DIRECTLY

TO JAG IN ERROR WITH SECOND ENDORSEMENT DTD 3 JAN 1969. REQUEST RETURN TO CO, USS SANCTUARY FOR CURRENT MEDICAL REPORTS REFERRED TO

IN PARA 3 OF SECOND ENDORSEMENT.

- -

RELEASED BY Berlin O. Blake Jr
LTCOL, USMC

CCN 824 OSJA M

120933

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLE/HJM
SEC 21 PHONE 3121
CWO

ROUTINE 120935 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: FIRST BN THIRD MAR
SECOND BN NINTH MAR
HQ BTRY TWELFTH MAR
SECOND BN TWELFTH MAR
THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR
THIRD ENGR BN

UNCLAS E F T O

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER READDRESS

ADMIN FMFPAC 102019 Z JAN 69 AS INDICATED

UNCLAS E F T O

FILE COPY

CCN RELEASED BY William L. Zaslicks TIME 121300

SUPO

120935

DECLASSIFIED

ZNY EEEEE
120935Z JAN 69
FM CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO FIRST BN THIRD MAR
SECOND BN NINTH MAR
HQ BTRY TWELFTH MAR
SECOND BN TWELFTH MAR
THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR
THIRD ENGR BN
P R 102019Z JAN 69
FM ADMIN FMFPAC
TO RUMHVP/CG THIRD MARDIV (R022)
INFO RUEBHOA/CMC
RUEOJAA/CG MCSA PHILA
BT
UNCLAS E F T O
A. CMC LTR CHE-4M-PDS DTD 23 OCT 68 (NOTAL)
B. CG FMFPAC 071943Z NOV 68 (U) (NOTAL)
C. CG FORLOGCMD 280634Z NOV 68 (U) (NOTAL)
D. THIRD FORSERVREGT 270542Z DEC 68 (U) (NOTAL)
E. THIRD FORSERVREG 130431Z NOV 68 (U) (NOTAL)
F. THIRD SR SPECIAL AUTODIN MSG 2790400 (NOTAL)
1. REFS A AND B REQUESTED INFORMATION ON MATERIEL REPORTED AS EXCESS BY REF F AND FOR WHICH UNIT GA CARDS SHOW MRIAND MC1 AS L H FOR DOCS STILL OUTSTANDING.
2. REFS C, D, AND E PROVODED

SUPO

PAGE TWO RUHHFMA1161 UNCLAS E F T O

1005-726-5636	M13320/8161/8852	BF
1005-726-5655	M13320/7294/0014	BF
FSN	DOC NR	STATUS
1005-726-5655	M13320/8116/1557	BF
1015-608-8133	M13110/8022/8263	BF
4110-289-7965	M13330/8022/0778	BF
4320-541-0811	M13400/8045/0661	BF
5820-629-6244	M13330/7321/0002	BF
5820-642-6855	M13220/7308/0002	BF
5820-681-3539	M13220/8224/0522	BF
5820-912-3827	M13301/8029/0911	BF
5820-912-3827	M13301/8117/2315	BF
6115-688-4769	M13301/8029/0915	BF
5820-681-3539	M13220/8179/2275	NO RECRD HELD
5820-621-3539	M13400/8127/0565	NO RECORD HELD

3. INVIEW OF THE FORE GOING, REQUEST THE FOLLOWING ACTION:
A. CANCEL DOCS WHERE BF OR NO RECORD HELD STATUS INDICATED AND RESUBMIT IF REQUIREMENT STILL IXISTS.
B. SUBMIT DELETE AND ADD GA CARDS AS APPROPRIATE.
BT
1161

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER LCPL J.M. PASHAK
SVC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWC

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120941 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY

COPY FILE

FIRST IN THIRD MAR
FOURTH IN THIRD MAR
THIRD IN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (34-69)

A. MCO 3040.3C
B. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B FOLLOWED IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT TEN (10) NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) PFC GERALD D. AVERY 2342645/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 9JAN69 AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. RECD RAT BITE RT LEG WHILE ASLEEP IN LIVING QUARTERS. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 1ST FSD BN DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC PERRY FRANKLIN BROOKS 2470607/0811 USMC, BTRY K, 4/12, 3D MARDIV. 9JAN69 VICINITY OF C-1, NEAR DONG HA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF DONG HA CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD LACERATION RT MASTOID AREA WITH SLIGHT FRACTURE OF RT MAXILLA AND RT MANDIBLE WHEN PFC BROOKS WAS WALKING OUTSIDE ARTY GUN AND GOT HIS HEAD TRAPPED BETWEEN THE HATCH AND TURRET WHICH WAS TRAVERSING CAUSING INJURY. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USNH USS REPOSE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) PFC NORMAN BROWN 2450731/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 9JAN69 AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT STATION HOSP NSA DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) SSGT ROBERT C. DYER 1112606/0369 USMC, H&S CO, 3D RECON BN, 3D MARDIV. 9JAN69 QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. LOC AND USNH USS REPOSE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(5) PFC MARTIN F. FOLEY 2357197/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 9JAN69 AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 1ST FSD BN DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

120941

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (34-69) CONTINUED:

(6) GYSGT CLYDE S. MAUSS 1514687/0369 USMC, CO A, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 9JAN69 AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 1ST MED BN DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(7) PFC RONALD L. RAINEY 2230010/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 9JAN69 AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 1ST MED BN DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(8) LCPL ROLAND A. SANDOVAL 2404509/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 9JAN69 AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. DEVELOPED CYST LEFT EYE. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT STATION HOSP NSA DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(9) PFC CHARLES E. SPANGLER 2442984/0311 USMC, CO K, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. 9JAN69 AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. DEVELOPED LUMBNESS OF BODY BK WAIST DOWN WHEN PFC SPANGLER AWOKE FR SLEEP. NO SIGNIFICANT CIRCUMSTANCES. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 1ST MED BN DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(10) PFC WILLIE A. WILLIAMS JR. 2409375/0351 USMC, CO K, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. 9JAN69 AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT STATION HOSP NSA DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN 0898 RELEASED BY C.R. Jake 121345H
4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER LCPL J.M. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120943 JAN69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC

INFO: CMC

FILE STORY

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)

RECAP OF CAS MSG TRANS 0001 TO 2400 11JAN69

A. FMFPAC P3040.2D

B. IAW REF A FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. RPT OF DEATH

(1) 1101512 4-69
(2) 1101452 5-69

B. RPT OF SNS

(1) 1101412 6-69
(2) 1101392 7-69

C. RPT OF CAS

(1) 1106232 (MOD 10 RPT OF CAS 21-69)
(2) 1101372 28-69
(3) 1101472 29-69
(4) 1101352 30-69
(5) 1106172 31-69
(6) 1109352 32-69

CCN 522 RELEASED BY C R Jak 121350H

120943

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER LCPL J.H. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO M

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120945 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: SECNAV

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
DIV SURGEON

INFO: CMC
BUPERS
BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC (cofai)
THIRD FSR
III MAF POST-L DIRECTORY
THIRD BN THIRD MAR
THIRD MED BN

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF NAVAL CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (6-69)

A. MCO 3040.30
B. BUPERSMAN, ART C-9001
C. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT TWO (2) NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) HN ROBERT E. PETERSON B60 99 68/8404 USN, H&S CO, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. 9JAN69 AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT STATION HOSP NSA DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) HN2 JAMES E. SPEARS B60 41 20/8404 USN, H&S CO, 3D MED BN, 3D MARDIV. 9JAN69 QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. ~~CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN.~~ CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN 821 RELEASED BY C.R. Gale 121355H

120945

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY: GIL
SEC: 7TH ITT
G.O.

IMMEDIATE PRIORITY JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG III MAF RHMMAFA
CG TF HOTEL 26
CG XXIV CORPS RUMLBFA
CUMUSMACV RHMSMVA

INFO: CG FIRST MAR DIV RUMHLA
CG ONE ZERO ONE ACD RUMLDNA
CG FIRST ARVN DIV RUMLDNH
RUMHVT — FIRST BDE FIFTH MECH
RUMLMHA — PROV MAG THIRTY NINE
ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY 26
RUMLDNH — NILO QUANG TRI
RUSVTP — DSA I CORPS
NINTH MAR
26 FOURTH MAR
RUMHLA THIRD MAR

TWELFTH MAR
THIRD RECON BN
FIRST AMTRAC BN
SEVENTH CIT
FIFTEENTH CIT
SEVENTH ITT
ELEVENTH ITT
FIFTEENTH ITT
SEVENTEENTH ITT
26
RHMMAFA
26

CONFIDENTIAL

BT
CONFIDENTIAL

MACV FOR 123, 232, 241, MAC COC; FIRST BDE FIFTH MECH FOR MID 517; UUMSEMA FOR CIC HUE TOC ITT

FOLLOW INTERROGATION REPORT 7TH ITT 5-69

1. BIOGRAPHY:
A. NAME: NGUYEN VINH (NGUYEENK VINH)

B. RANK AND UNIT: PVT, 2ND SQD, 2ND PLT, 2ND CO, K-8BN - POW (NVA)
C. JOB HELD IN NVA: SQD MEMBER, RIFLE MEN

D. SUBJECT'S MISSION: TO REMAIN IN BINH AN (H) UNTIL REJOINED BY HIS CO.

E. DOB & POB: 2MAY40, BINH AN (H) TRIEU VAN(V) TRIEU PHONG(D) QUANG TRI (P), SVN.

F. CURRENT ADDRESS: SOURCE HAS NO PERMANENT ADDRESS.
G. PARENTS NAME: (M) PHAM THI CON (FAN THIV CON) DECEASED
(F) NGUYEN NGANH (NGUYEENK NGANHX) DECEASED

H. RELIGION & ETHNIC BACKGROUND: BUDDIST, CENTRAL VN.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

2. CAPT DATA:
   A. CAP UNIT: C/1-61/1/5

   B. DTG & POC: 101140H JAN 69; YD 411634
   C. WPNS & DOCS: ONE CKC

   D. CIR OF C P: FOUND IN BUNKER WITH WPN AND THREE OTHER NVA

3. UNIT:
   A. UNIT MISSION: TO LIBERATE HAMLETS ALONG THE COAST.
   B. AREA OF OPERATION: COASTAL AREA OF TRIEU PHONG DISTRICT

   C. BASE AREA: K-8 BN LOCATED IN HAI LANG JUNGLE LOCATION UNK TO SOURCE:

   D. COMPOSITION: K-8 BN HAS (3) CO OF INF (1,2,3) EA HAVE APPROX 100 MEN ARMED WITH AK-47 AND CKC'S. EA CO HAS ONE 60MM MORTAR AND TWO B-41'S AND ONE RPD MG. 2ND PLT HAS (1.2.3) PLTS OF APPROX 32 MEN EA WITH A FOUR MAN PLT HQ. HQ CONSIST OF PLT LDR AD PLT SGT AND TWO RUNNERS. EA CO OF THE K-8 BN HAS ONE CORSPMAN AND THE BN CP HAS ONE DOCTOR WITH A SMALL AID STATION (HEARSAY)

   E. UNIT HISTORY:
      1. IBN, AKA, CODES: SOURCES STATED THEY DID NOT HAVE LBN ONLY USE 2ND PLT, 2ND CO, K-8BN.

      2. DATE OF ACTIVATION: SOURCE STATED HE HEARD CO CO SAY K-8 WAS ACTIVATED IN 1965.

      3. COMBAT EXPERIENCE: UNK TO SOURCE:
      4. LAST KNOWN LOCATION: ONE MONTH AGO K-8 BN WAS STILL IN HAI LANG JUNGLE.
      5. UNIT MOVEMENT: IF ANY UNK TO SOURCE.

   F. LOGISTICS:
      1. SUPPLY: PW STATED HE AND THE THREE OTHER NVA BOUGHT RICE FROM PEOPLE IN HAMLET TO LIVE ON, AS THEY HAVE BEEN WAITING FOR THEIR CO'S FOR ONE MONTH AND WAS SAME AS THEY HAD PRIOR TO LEAVING CO AREA - 250 RDS FOR CKC'S. HIS CO AS WELL AS THE OTHER CO'S OF THE BN WOULD GATHER RICE FROM THE FOLLOWING HAMLETS, WHEN THEIR SUPPLY WAS LOW: PHUONG LANG TAY (H) YD 433554; AND PHUONG LANG DONG (H) YD 445542, BOTH COORD ARE CENTER OF MASS OF HAMLETS.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

2. COMMUNICATIONS: SOURCE STATED HIS UNIT DID NOT HAVE RADIOS BUT USED RUNNERS FOR COMM.

3. MEDIC L: SOURCE STATED HE HEARD THAT K-8 BN CP HAD AN AID STATION WITH ONE DOCTOR WHERE ALL SICK AND WOUNDED WOULD BE TTAKEN.

5

LOCATION UNK TO SOURCE. (HEARSAY).

G. PERSONALITIES: K-8 BN CO IS NGUYEN HONG (NGUYEENX HOONGS) CAPT. - XO AND PO UNK TO SOURCE. 2ND CO CO IS HOAN (HOOAN) RANK UNK AND IS ALSO THE CO PO, XO OF TH 2ND CO IS NGUYEN LINH (NGUYEENX LINH) RANK UNK.

H. LOSSES/REPLAC: LOSSES UNK TO SOURCE SINCE HE HASN'T BEEN WITH HIS CO FOR ONE MONTH, PRIOR TO HIS SEPERATION SOURCE STATED CO WAS UP TO S TRENGTH. SOURCE WAS THE LAST OF REPLACEMENTS TO ARRIVE IN SVN FOUR MONTHS AGO, WHEN HE ARRIVED WITH A 30 MAN REPLACEMENT PLT OF WHICH TWO WENT TO 2ND CO AND 28 TO 3RD CO.

I. MORALE LOW, BECAUSE TROOPS FEAR DEATH, WHEN OPERATING NEAR COASTAL AREA, FROM ARTY AND AIR STRIKES, DUE TO OPEN TERRAIN.

J. KNOWIEDGE OF OTHER ENEMY FORCES: SOURCE STATED THAT IN BICH AN YD 405632 HAMLET HE KNIW OF FOR VC WHO ARE PROPAGANDA CADRE. THEY WORKED IN BINH AN UNTIL AMERICANS MOVED PEOPLE TO RESETTIEMENT HAMLET AT CUA VIET. A MR PHUNG AND MR DICH WERE TWO OF THE FOUR VC THAT SOURCE KNEW. THEY WOULD COME TO PW'S BUNKER NIGHLTY AND TALD WITH THE FOUR NVA ABOUT NOT DESERTING THE ARMY. SOURCE STATED THAT HAMLETS PHUONG LANG TAY AND PHUONG LANG DONG HAVE GUERILLA AND CADRE IN HAMLETS, AS THAT IS WHERE HE BN GETS ITS RICE SUPPLY FROM.

5

6

4. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

A. PAST ACTIVITIES: PW STATED THAT HIS CO ALONG WITH THE 3RD CO LAST HE HEARD WERE TO OPERATE FROM GIA DONG I (H) YD 435595, GIA DONG II (H) YD 442601, GIA DANG III (H) YD 430600, COORD ARE CENTER OF MASS OF HAMLET. SOURCE STATED HE GOT SEPERATED FROM HIS UNIT ONE MONTH AGO WHEN 2ND AND 3RD CO WERE AMBUSHED NEAR HAI LANG DISTRICT HQ'S. YD 418476. HIS CO TOLD THE MEN THAT IF ANYONE GOT SEPERATED TO GO TO BINH AN WAIT FOR THE CO T JOIN THEM THERE. THREE OTHER MEN FROM 3RD CO WERE TOLD SAME BY THEIR CO (HEARSAY.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

B. INFILTRATION: SOURCE JOINED NVA 1967, IMPRESSED IN SVN HE WAS SENT TO QUANG BINH (P) NVN, TO TRAINING CENTER WHERE HE LEARNED

TO FIRE CKC, COMBAT TACTICS, AND POLITICAL TRAINING. THIS TRAINING LASTED FIVE MONTHS. UPON COMPLETION OF TRAINING SOURCE REMAINED

AT THE CENTER FOR FOUR MONTHS TO PREPARE TO MOVE SOUTH. IN JULY OF 68 HE LEFT QUANG BINH (P) NVN, WITH A 30 MEN INFILTRATION PLTWHO WERE

TRANSPORTED TO VINH LINH (P) BY A SINGLE TRUCK. WHILE ON ROUTE SOURCE SPOTTED TEN TRUCKS RETURNING FROM VINH LINH AREA HEADING BACK

NORTH EMPTY. SOURCE ALSO SPOTTED ONE AMERICAN PQ BEING TRANSPORTED BY TRUCK NORTH, PW WAS GUARDED BY THREE GUARDS ON BACK OF TRUCK,

NOT TIED AND SEEN TO BE IN GOOD HEALTH. NFI.
ONCE SOURCE ARRIVED IN VINH LINH (P) THEY CONTINUED BY FOOT THRU

TO LAOS AND INTO SVN. THE ENTIRE INFILTRATION TOOK ONE MONTH.

5. THIS REPORT ANSWERS NO SIORS.

6. INTERROGATORS COMMENTS: SOURCE OF LOW MENTALITY, TRYING TO BE COOPERATIVE, BUT LACKS IN MILITARY KNOWLEDGE AND EXPERIENCE, NO

FURTHER INTERROGATION RECOMMENDED.

7. CURRENT AND FUTUR DISPOSITION: BEING HELD AT DHCB FOR FURTHER PROCESSING

8. DTG INTERROGATION COMPLETED: 121445H JAN 69

INTERROGATOR: G. J. LAFERRIERE SSGT
REVIEWED BY: W. G. HARRIS CAPT

CCN 832 RELEASED BY W G Harris TIME 122000 JAN69

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY GKAJ
SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3364
CWO

FILE COPY

G4(OPS)
G-3

IMMEDIATE 121550 Z JAN 68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FLC

INFO: CG III MAF
CG TF HOTEL
FLSG BRAVO

CONFIDENTIAL

MODIFICATION OF BULLET RAMP ANGLE M-60 MG

A. CG FLC 091406Z JAN 69
B. CG 3RD MARDIV 150610Z NOV 68

1. REF A REFERS.

2. PERIOD 18-19 JAN 69 AT FLSG BRAVO IS NOT CONSIDERED SUFFICIENT PERIOD OF TIME TO COMPLETE SUBJ MOD OF 127 M-60 MG'S REPORTED BY REF B. IN VIEW OF THE DISPERSION OF DIVISION UNITS AND IMPACT OF REMOVING THIS QUANTITY OF WPNS FROM EMPLOYMENT, RECOMMEND THE FOLLOWING SCHEDULE:

18 AND 21 JAN FLSG BRAVO ORD MAINT PLT
19 AND 20 JAN VANDEGRIFT COMBAT BASE LSU

3. REQUEST ADVISE EARLIEST

GP-4

CCN _____ RELEASED BY JMKennedy TIME 121945H JAN69

ORD

121550

G4/G3

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

DRAFTER 3/WED/11t
REC COV PHONE 3180
CPO

IMMEDIATE 12 17 15 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: TF HOTEL VCB
FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) QTR
INFO: THIRD MARDIV

//CONFIDENTIAL//

SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE (U)

1. (C) EFF 120630H JAN 69 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) IS RELIEVED OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR MAINTAINING SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE.

2. (C) EFF 120630H JAN 69 TF HOTEL IS ASSIGNED RESPONSIBILITY FOR MAINTAINING SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE.

GP-4

DCN 834 RELEASED BY W H Bates TIME HJAN69

COL STAND

121715

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/RED/jsr
SEC COC PHONE 3180
C/O 4

IMMEDIATE 121717 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG TF HOTEL
BASE COORDINATOR, QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE QTR
INFO: THIRD MARDIV
XXIV CORPS

MASTER FILE COPY

//CONFIDENTIAL//

OPCON OF PROVISIONAL RIFLE CO (U)

1. (C) EFF 121100H JAN 69 CG 3rd MARDIV ASSUMES OPCON OF PROVISIONAL RIFLE CO FROM CG TF HOTEL AND SIMULTANEOUSLY CHOPS OPCON TO BASE COORDINATOR, QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE.

GP-4

CCN 835 RELEASED BY Withheld

COC STAND

121717

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZNY CCCCC
RUMHUT-T-ONE FIVE MECH
RUMHLM-T-TASK FORCE YANKEE
O 121717Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

13 JAN 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: RJK/GMH
SEC G-2 EXT 3672
CNO

IMMEDIATE 130008 JAN69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
FOURTH MARINES
FIFTH MARINES
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD TANK BN

CONFIDENTIAL CTR READ CG III MAF DNG MSG 111340Z JAN69
AS INDICATED ABOVE

PHOTO INTERPRETATION REPORT CPIR NO 58-69

CG III MAF DNG MSG 111340Z JAN69

BT
CON 037 RELEASED BY [signature] TIME 121948 JAN69

FILE COPY

130008

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: TPR/GHN
SEC G-2 PH 3672
GWO

IMMEDIATE 130607 JAN69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD TANK BN

CONFIDENTIAL

SLAR HOT REPORT 1-11
MSN: IZ800L TOT: 0325-1040H 12JAN69

ITEM	COORD	RETURNS
1.	YD 016451	1
2.	XD 852278	1
3.	XD 987438	1
4.	XD 931421	1

GP-4
CON 838 RELEASED BY J.L. Kyle TIME 1/1450 JAN69

2

13 00 10

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 15:ALA:JKC
SEC DIV ENGR PHONE DSN 3215
CWO M

ROUTINE 130052 Z JAN69

FM: CO, THIRD MARDIV DSH
TO: CG, III MAF DNG
INFO: COMNAVFORVREP DNG
CO, FIRST DIE, FIFTH IMF DIV QTR

FILE COPY

U N C L A S

REQUEST FOR MESSHALL

A. 3D MARDIV SUB-AREA CONST PRI LIST (VERT)

1. REQUEST CONST OF MESSHALL FOR B/75TH SPT BN AT QTCB CAPABLE OF FEEDING APPROX 200 MEN.

2. B/75TH OPERATES CLEARING HOSPITAL IN SPT OF ALL ARMY UNITS IN 3D MARDIV AO. MESSHALL WILL SERVICE B/75TH PERS, PATIENTS AND MEDEVAC PERS.

3. RCMD PRI 47.5 ON REF (A).

CCN 839 RELEASED BY A E Amidon TIME 130845H JAN69
ENGR
M

130052

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER 32/DCC/DFC
SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
CWO

PRIORITY 130101Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)
TO: CG FMFPAC (00049)
INFO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS PHB
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR
THIRD SHORE PARTY BN
FIRST BN, NINTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GAR 53

PRELIMINARY/FINAL REPORT

VEHICLE ACCIDENT

A. FMFPACO P5100.3

1. 060755H JAN 69

2. "B"CO, THIRD SHORE PARTY BN

3. VEHICLE/PEDESTRIAN ACCIDENT

4. VANDEGRIFT CB

5. 1-B, LCPL, 2378237, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM WAS HIT AND RUN OVER BY JEEP, WHILE SITTING BY SIDE OF ROAD FIXING SLING ON RIFLE. ON ACTIVE DUTY STATUS AT TIME.

8. WINDSHIELD ON VEHICLE WAS EXCESSIVELY COVERED WITH DIRT AND MUD. AREAS NOT COVERED BY WINDSHIELD WIPERS HAD A HEAVY CONDENSATION OF MOISTURE.

9. THAT VEHICLES SHOULD HAVE THEIR WINDSHIELDS THOROUGHLY CLEANED BEFORE BEING DRIVEN AND SHOULD NOT BE DISPATCHED WITH BROKEN OR CRACKED WINDOWS.

10. RIGHT FRONT WINDOW ON VEHICLE WAS BROKEN MAKING IT DIFFICULT TO SEE THROUGH.

CCN 0845 RELEASED BY [illegible] TIME [illegible] H JAN 69

USP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER 32/DCC/DFC
SEC ENV INSP PH 3132
CWO

PRIORITY 130103Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32) (D006)
TO: CG FMFPAC
INFO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS PHB
THIRD BN THIRD MARINES
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GAR 13

FINAL REPORT

ACCIDENTAL SHOOTING

A. FMFPACO P5100.3

1. INVESTIGATION COMPLETED AND FORWARDED. APPROPRIATE DISCIPLINARY ACTION TO BE TAKEN.

CCN 0845 RELEASED BY [signature] TIME _____ H JAN69

INSP OSJA

13 01 03 Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED: 98/BNO/DNO
SEC INV INSP PH 3152
CWO

FILE COPY

PRIORITY 1 30105Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QNR (SC-32)
TO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS FWD
INFO: FIRST ARMRD DIV GVR
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QNR

JNCLAS E F [illegible]

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR
XXIV CORPS PASS TO G-2

SUBJ 12-36

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG [illegible] DEC 68
B. 3000I 5050.2
C. XXIV CORPS MSG 1-5

1. EXPLOSION OF GRENADE

13. INTERIM REPORT. INVESTIGATION STILL IN PROGRESS. ANTICIPATED COMPLETION DATE 22JAN69.

CCN 0867 RELEASED BY [illegible] TIME _____ H JAN '69

INSP

OSJA

13 41 95

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER 32/DCG/DFC
SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
CWO

PRIORITY 130107Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)
TO: CG FMFPAC (D#18)
INFO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS PHB
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR
SECOND BN, THIRD MAR
OIC FLSG-B

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GAR 48

PRELIMINARY REPORT

VEHICLE

A. FMFPACO P5100.3

1. 111235H JAN 69

2. "G"CO, SECOND BN, THIRD MAR

3. FALL FROM MOVING VEHICLE

4. YD 134435

5. 1-B, RANK, SERNO UNKNOWN. FLSG-B

6. N/A

7. VICTIM WAS RIDING ON BACK OF TRUCK WHICH STRUCK BUMP, CAUSING MAN TO FALL OUT.

8. UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME.

9. STRESS SAFETY FACTORS OF RIDING IN BACK OF TRUCK.

10. UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME. INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. REPORT SHOULD BE PREPARED BY FLC, AS FLSG-B IS ADCON TO FLC.

CCN 0862 RELEASED BY H Vanfield TIME _____ H JAN 69

WIP OSJA

130107

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER 32/DCC/DFC
SEC DIV INSP PH 3232
CWO

PRIORITY 130109 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)
TO: CG FMFPAC (OPS2)
INFO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS PHB
~~CGSA THIRD MARDIV QTR~~
FIRST BN, THIRD MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GAR 51

PRELIMINARY REPORT

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE M-16

A. FMFPACO P5100.3

1. 251605H DEC 68

2. CO, FIRST BN, THIRD MAR

3. ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE M-16

4. AN HOA

5. 1-B, PFC, 2368963, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM ACCIDENTALLY SHOT HIMSELF IN RIGHT HAND WITH M-16 WHILE IN A DEFENSIVE POSITION. TIME IN COUNTRY AND LAST SAFETY INSTRUCTION UNKNOWN.

8. CARELESSNESS

9. SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS

10. NONE.

CCN 0866 RELEASED BY DC Caulfield TIME H JAN69

130109

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFT R 32/DCO/MPG
GSO DIV INSP PH 5132
CWO

PRIORITY 130111 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV CTR (SC-32)
TO: CG FMFPAC (0019)
INFO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS FEB
GSJA THIRD MARDIV CTR
THIRD ENG, THIRD MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GAR 49

PRELIMINARY REPORT

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE M-16

A. FMFPACO P5100.3

1. 071455H JAN 69

2. 'K'CO, THIRD ENG, THIRD MAR

3. ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE M -16

4. ZC 133393 AN NDA GOTHAM BASE

5. 1-B, EFO, 2356339

6. N/A

7. VICTIM RECEIVED WOUND IN RIGHT LEG WHILE CLEANING WEAPON. VICTIM WAS IN A DUTY STATUS AND HAD BEEN IN COUNTRY FOR TEN MONTHS. SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN PRIOR TO OCCURRENCE.

8. UNKNOWN

9. NONE

10. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION.

SIGN 0563 RELEASED BY S. Wolfeld TIME _____ JAN69

13 0 1 7 7

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER 32/DCG/DFC
SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
CWO

PRIORITY 130113 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)
TO: CG FMFPAC (D021)
INFO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS PHB
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR
THIRD MT BN

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GAR 52

PRELIMINARY REPORT

VEHICLE

A. FMFPACO P5100.3

1. 071230H JAN 69

2. H&S CO, THIRD MT BN

3. VEHICLE ACCIDENT

4. CUA VIET VILLAGE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE

5. 1-G, LCPL, 2266236, USMC

6. M76 AMPHIBIOUS CARGO CARRIER 2-D

7. ACTIVE DUTY AS DRIVER FOR THIRD MT BN, H&S CO. AT TIME OF ACCIDENT M76 WAS BEING ASSISTED ONTO MIKE BOAT BY M35A2C, CONDITION OF SHIP CAUSED FRONT OF M76 TO RAISE CAUSING SLIGHT DAMAGE TO M35A2C. GOVERNMENT OPERATORS PERMIT ISSUED 21JUN67. NO PREVIOUS ACCIDENTS, ON DUTY FOUR AND ONE HALF HOURS AT TIME OF ACCIDENT. LAST SAFETY LECTURE HELD ON 22DEC68. OPERATOR IS SCHOOL TRAINED.

8. SHARP DROP OFF MIKE BOAT LOADING RAMP.

9. NONE

10. NONE

CCN 6865 RELEASED BY J C Caulfield TIME HJMN69

INSP OSJA

1301132

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER 32/DCC/DFC
SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
CWO

PRIORITY 130115 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)
TO: CG FMFPAC (0920)
INFO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS PHB
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR
FIRST BN, FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GAR 50

PRELIMINARY REPORT

ACCIDENTAL EXPLOSION WHILE BURNING TRASH, M-79 ROUND

A. FMFPACO P5100.3

1. 070730H JAN 69

2. "B" CO, FIRST BN, FOURTH MAR

3. EXPLOSION WHILE BURNING TRASH, M-79 ROUND

4. VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE

5. 1-B, PFC, 2416948

6. N/A

7. VICTIM WAS BURNING TRASH IN FIGHTING HOLE WHEN EXPLOSION OCCURRED. EXPLOSION APPARENTLY THE RESULT OF LOOSE M-79 ROUND IN FIGHTING HOLE BECOMING OVERHEATED AND COOKING-OFF. VICTIM ARRIVED RVN ON 15JUL68. VICTIM INSTRUCTED NOT TO BURN TRASH IN FIGHTING HOLES A FEW DAYS PRIOR TO INCIDENT.

8. BURNING TRASH IN FIGHTING HOLE WITH LOOSE AMMO LYING ABOUT.

9. CONTINUED SUPERVISION AND INSTRUCTION REGARDING SAFETY MEASURES.

10. TO BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION.

CCN 6864 RELEASED BY SP Caulfield TIME _____ H JAN 69

INSP

OSJA

130115Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER 32/DCC/DFC
SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
CWO

PRIORITY 130112 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)
TO: CG FMFPAC (OP17)
INFO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS PHB
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR
FIRST BN, NINTH MAR

CONFIDENTIAL

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GAR 47

PRELIMINARY REPORT

SUPPORTING ARMS ACCIDENT (AIR)

A. FMFPACO P5100.3

1. 101425H JAN 69

2. "A"CO, FIRST BN, NINTH MAR

3. CASUALTY FROM FRIENDLY AIR FIRE

4. XD 736413

5. 1-B, CPL, 2398260, USMC

6. N/A

7. WHILE MARKING A TARGET, ROCKETS FIRED BY AO AIRCRAFT GLANCED OFF ONE ANOTHER, RESULTING IN THE INJURY DESCRIBED ABOVE.

8. UNKNOWN

9. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION.

10. NONE

CCN 0866 RELEASED BY [illegible] TIME _____ H JAN 69

INSP OSJA

130117Z CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL MASTER FILE COPY

70

DRAFTER 32/DCC/DFC
SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
CWO

PRIORITY 130119 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SJ-32)
TO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS PHB
INFO: CSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR
NINTH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR
XXIV CORPS PASS TO G-1

SIR 1-4

A. MCCI 5830.2
B. XXIV CORPS REG 1-3

1. DAMAGE TO VIETNAMESE PROPERTY. KILLING OF WATER BUFFALO

2. 081915H JAN 69

3. YD 073572

4. CAPT JOSEPH G. SCHLEENECK, NINTH MT BN

5. VICTIM: OWNER OF WATER BUFFALO UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME
ALLEGED OFFENDERS:

A. PFC (DRIVER)	A. 2DLT (CONVOY COMMANDER)
B. DONALD V. JACKSON	B. ARLEN H. KNUTTILA
C. 2372206	C. 0105152
D. "B"CO, NINTH MT BN	D. "B"CO, NINTH MT BN

WITNESSES:

A. CAPT.	A. 2DLT.
B. RANDOLPH (FIRST NAME UNK)	B. SIMSON (FIRST NAME UNK)
C. UNK	C. UNK
D. "A"CO, NINTH MT BN	D. "A"CO, NINTH MT BN

6. INCIDENT OCCURRED DURING THE HOURS OF DARKNESS. DRIVER WAS IN CONVOY FROM VANDEGRIFT CB TO DONG HA CB. THREE WATER BUFFALOES APPEARED IN THE ROAD WAY. DRIVER SLOWED DOWN WHEN THE LAST BUFFALO TURNED, AND UNABLE TO AVOID THE ANIMAL, HE HIT IT IN THE HIND QUARTERS. WITNESSES STOPPED AND FINDING THE ANIMAL HAD A BROKEN BACK, SHOT IT. NO DAMAGE WAS DONE TO PFC JACKSON'S VEHICLE.

PAGE ONE OF TWO

INSP

CSJA

1301 19Z

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL MASTER FILE COPY

7. DRIVER IS WITH SECOND PLATOON, "B" COMPANY, NINTH MT BN. ALL PRINCIPALS KNOW OF THE RESULTS OF THE INCIDENT.

8. NINTH MOTOR TRANSPORT BATTALION

9. POSSIBLE CLAIM ANTICIPATED

10. G-2 HAS NOT BEEN NOTIFIED. G-5 AND ARMY ADVISOR, CAM LO DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS HAVE BEEN NOTIFIED.

11. A. NO ALCOHOL HAD BEEN CONSUMED BY DRIVER
    B. N/A
    C. BUFFALO WAS UNATTENDED; POOR VISIBILITY.
    D. NONE

12. A. OWNER UNKNOWN. NO VN NATIONALS CONTACTED.
    B. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION
    C. SOLATIUM WILL BE PAID IF OWNER CONTACTS DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS.

13. INITIAL REPORT

PAGE TWO OF TWO

CCN 0860 RELEASED BY D C Caulfield TITLE H JAN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. [illegible]HALL
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 212
CHO MM

ROUTINE 130121 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC

INFO: CG FIRST MARDIV

FILE COPY

UNCLAS E F T O

SGT R. J. KUECHER 2084460/0311 USMC

A. ADMIN FMFPAC 111837Z JAN69
B. CG 3dMARDIV 250547Z DEC68 NOTAL
C. CG 3dMARDIV 221015Z DEC68 NOTAL
D. CG FMFPAC SPDLTR 59/CPM/GSW 1336/30 OF 3JAN69 NOTAL

1. REF A REFERS. REF B REPT REQ EXT O/S TOUR SUBM CONTAINED REF C SUB IN ERROR. REF D APPR SIX MO EXT O/S TOUR FOR RETENTION THIS GOLD.

CCN 0859 RELEASED BY [illegible] TIME 130004

ADJ PERS

130121

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE HCORY

DRAFTED BY: C. L. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHONE QUANG TRI 212
CWO

ROUTINE 130123 Z JAN 69

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC (0015)

UNCLAS E F T O

A. FMFPACO 1300.9F

1. IAW REF A FOL PERS DESIRE EXT O/S TOUR RICOM APPR

A. SGT
B. POOLER, R. L.
C. 2261209
D. 0351
E. 13JAN68
F. 12FEB69
G. SIX MO
H. UNMARRIED
I. 30JUL70
J. NONE
K. CMC LTR DFB1/2C-SLM-5 OF 10DEC68

A. CPL
B. RADJESKI, J. A.
C. 2200001
D. 2531
E. 14FEB67
F. 13JAN69
G. SIX MO
H. UNMARRIED
I. 2FEB70
J. 2/9 MO (REQ WVD)
K. CMC LTR DFB1/2C-SLM-1 OF 30JUL68
MOD BY CMC 070209Z DEC68

A. LCPL
B. MESSINGER, M. L.
C. 2209880
D. 3531
E. 14DEC66
F. 6APR69
G. SIX MO
H. UNMARRIED
I. 25MAY70
J. TWO/SIX MO EXT (REQ WVD)
K. NOT IN RECEIPT OF PCSO

A. LCPL
B. THOBE, M. R.
C. 2369099
D. 3531
E. 26JAN68
F. 25FEB69
G. SIX MO
H. UNMARRIED
I. 20JUN71
J. NONE
K. CMC LTR DFB1/2C-SLM-5 OF 10DEC68

130123

CCN 0858 RELEASED BY [illegible] TIME 130800H
BGI (PERS)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY: C. I. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHONE QUANG TRI 212
C.O

ROUTINE 130125 Z JAN 69

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC
CG MARCORB CAMLEJ
HQBN

C 0014

UNCLAS E F T O

SSGT W. H. MCCLOUD 328848/0911 FMCR

A. CMC LTR DFB1/2C-SLL-5 OF 10DEC68

1. REF A DIR SNM RPT MARCORB CAMLEJ DUR FEB69. RTD 26SEP69. SNM IS FMCR ON TWO YEARS EAD WHICH EXPIRES 5MAR69. UNODIR WILL TR [redacted] FEB69 TO CONUS FOR RELAD (MCC W99).

CCN D857 RELEASED BY [signature] TIME 1308ZOH

AW PERS

130125Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHALL
SVC PERSO HEME QUANG TRI 212
CPO

ROUTINE 130120Z Z JAN 69

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC (LOØ13)

INFO: THIRD RECONBN

UNCLAS E F T O

LCPL R. A. STICKER 2364001/0311 USMC

A. CG 3d MARDIV 290507Z DEC 68

B. CG FMFPAC 312024Z DEC 68

1. REQ CANC PORTION REF A REQ EXT SIX MO O/S TOUR SNM. REF B TRANSMITTED REQ TO CMC. NOT PHY QUAL AND RECD THIRD PURPLE HEART 8JAN69. HAS NOT TAKEN SPL IV.

CCN Ø856 RELEASED BY [signature] TIME 130800H

MJ (PERS)

130127

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHALL
SEC PERSC PHONE QUANG TRI 212
CWO AM

EXC
ROUTINE 130129 Z JAN 69

FILE COPY

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: THIRD MARDIV

UNCLAS E F T O

IOC OF PERS

1. ANY UNIT HAVING KNOWLEDGE POL INDIVIDUAL RPT THIS HQ SC-7B NIT 18JAN69. NEGAT RPT REQ. PFC G. E. KIMBLE 2396253/0311

CON 0855 RELEASED BY [signature] TIME 1398 00H

ADJ (PERS)

STAND AM

130129

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY: C. L. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHONE QUANG TRI 212
CWO

ROUTINE 130131 Z JAN 69

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC (D012)

INFO: FIRSTBN NINTHMAR

UNCLAS E F T O

GYSGT CLYDE L. KLNTZ 555110 USMC

A. CMC 182223Z DEC 68

B. CNM REQ TR FMCR OF 30OCT68

1. REF A REPT SNM WOULD BE TR FMCR EFF 20FEB69 UNLESS NOTIFIED. REF B REQ TR CONUS TO ENABLE TAKE 30 DAYS LV PRIOR TR FMCR. PLEASE ADVISE IF INTENT TO APPR ANY DELAY PRIOR TR FMCR.

CCN 1454 RELEASED BY [signature] TIME 130800H
ADJ (PERS)

130131

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: RAM/WLM
SEC G-2 PM 3302
CCN

IMMEDIATE 1R0132 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG TF HOTEL
FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD TANK BN
FIRST AMTRAC BN
TASK FORCE BRAVO
MCB-7
QTR BASE COORDINATOR
IHCB BASE COORDINATOR

COPY TO:
G-3
G-4
DIV ENG

FILE COPY

UNCLAS

FORECAST VALID: 130000H TO 140800H

1. I CORPS COASTAL: OVERCAST WITH RAIN AND FOG AND GUSTY SURFACE WINDS

SKY CONDITION: 3-500 FEET SCATTERED VARIABLE BROKEN LOW CLOUDS AND 1-2,000 FEET OVERCAST LOW CLOUDS.

VISIBILITY: 1/2 TO 1 MILE RAIN AND FOG, OCCAS 4-6 MILES GND FOG

SURFACE WINDS: NW TO NE AT 10 TO 15 KNOTS, OCCAS GUST TO 25

2. I CORPS MOUNTAINS: OVERCAST WITH RAIN AND FOG AND GUSTY SURFACE WINDS

SKY CONDITION: 2-400 FEET SCATTERED VARIABLE BROKEN LOW CLOUDS & 1,000 FEET OVERCAST LOW CLOUDS.

VISIBILITY: 1/4 TO 3/4 MILE RAIN AND FOG, OCCAS 3-5 MI GND FOG

SURFACE WINDS: NW TO NE AT 10 KNOTS OCCAS GUST TO 20 KNOTS

3. 48 HOUR OUTLOOK: DECREASING CLOUDINESS LATE TOMORROW AFTERNOON OR TOMORROW NIGHT.

TBM: 72/62

CCN 8/0 RELEASED BY [illegible] TIME 0930 13 JAN69

130132

2

3/4/EVOL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 212
CWO

ROUTINE 130133Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC (0011)

UNCLAS E F T O

NOM OF PERS TO SERV AS INSTR IN NROTC PROG

A. ADMIN FMFPAC 112333Z JAN69
B. CG 3dMARDIV 020527Z JAN69

1. REF A REFERS. REF B NOM SSGT THOMAS P. COSLETT 1481961/0369/8131/8531 SSGT JOHN D. GASTOL 1918393/0141/8511/8421 AND SSGT FREDDIE A. WILLEY 1828142/0369/8511 USMC

CCN 0853 RELEASED BY [signature] TIME 130800H
ADJ(PERS)

130133

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY _____

RELEASED BY _____

ROUTINE 1302012

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CO MARBKS TI CALIF

INFO: BUPERS
CG III MAF
FIRST BN FOURTH MAR
CAMP S. D. BUTLER

UNCLAS E F T O

HM2 JOSEPH RAY ELDRIDGE 370 60 60 USN

1. THIS COMMAND RECEIVED INFO INDICATING THAT HUMANITARIAN TRANSFER IN CASE OF THIS MAN WAS DENIED. REQUEST STATUS AND PRESENT LOCATION. RETURN TO THIS COMMAND ASAP.

BT

CON 0849 RELEASED BY JM Allen TIME _____

Division Release: W B McDuffie
SURG

1302012

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

7P

DRAFTER E. H. MEYER Jr.
SEC S-1 PHONE S-1
CMO

ROUTINE 130203Z JAN69

FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG, FORLOGCOMD

INFO: CMC
CG FMFPac
CG III MAF
NAVHOSP PHILA
THIRDBN, NINTH MAR

COPIED

BT

UNCLAS E F T O
INFO: COS (L053)
PEREFFS CASE ON PFC ELSON OKANIC 2401715 USMC

A. YR 070928Z JAN69

1. PEREFFS OF SUBJECT NAMED MARINE SHIPPED ON 15DEC68 UNDER TCN M436618346B400.

BT

CON 003 RELEASED BY [illegible] TIME 101105 H
CON [illegible] DIV RELEASED BY [illegible] TIME 121940
SUPO

13 02 03Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER LCPL J.M. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 1302052 JAN69

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

INFO: OIC TWELFTH MCD
COM TWELVE
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
HQ BN

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (7-69)

(D003)

A. MCO 3040.3C
B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
C. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC ROCKY WADE HANNA 2486550/0311 USMC, HQ CO, HQ BN, 3D MARDIV.
B. ACDU.
C. DEAD (KIA).
D. APRX 2100H, 11JAN69 NEAR QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD MULTIPLE FRAGMD ABDOMEN AND LEFT LEG FR UNK EN EXPL DEVICE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR.
E. GR REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.
F. CHARLES E. HANNA (F) MODESTO, CALIF. LORNA (WALTER) HANNA (M) SYLMAR, CALIF. 91345.
G. NO.
H. 20JUN68.
I. INVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
J. (1) E-2.
(2) $113.40 BP, $65.00 SPHF, $8.00 FORDU.
(3) 0 YR, 6 MO, 22 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
(4) 536-52-1378.
(5) CASEY LEE HANNA (B) SYLMAR, CALIF. 91345.
(6) NO.
(7) B.
(8) $10,000.00.
(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
K. NO PREF. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. L.C. MCAULIFFE CHC USN.
L. N.
M. N/A.

2. ANR EVE OR 6JAN69.

CCR 0842 RELEASED BY J R Forman 130800H

13 0205

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

K. P. Carter

DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY JAN69 CMD

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

INFO: ~~BUMED~~
~~COMUSMACV~~
~~CG FMFPAC~~
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
FIRST AMTRAC BN

(D007)

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFFL USE ONLY)

REFERENCE TO RPT OF CAS; CASE OF LCPL TERRY M. SHUTTS 2364027 USMC

A. CG THIRD MARDIV 230145Z DEC68 (RPT OF CAS 969-68)

1. PAR 1.A (5) OF REF A DELETED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ERRONEOUS RPT.

CPL 0846 RELEASED BY J A Norman 130800Z
ADJ

130207Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 130135Z JAN69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS G-1

INFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY

(DØØ5)

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - (35-69)

A. MCO 3040.3C
B. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B NOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT ONE (1) HOSTILE AND FIVE (5) NON-HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) SSGT JAMES E.L. JEWELL 1938459/1811 USMC, CO B, 3D TK BN, 3D MARDIV. 20APR68 IN THE VICINITY OF CAMP CARROLL, NEAR DONG HA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF DONG HA CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD MULTIPLE SLIVERS BOTH HANDS FR EN SMALL ARMS FIRE WHEN SSGT JEWELL WAS ATTEMPTING TO CLOSE TANK TURRET WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOSTILE FORCES. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN THE FIELD AND RET TO DU. R OR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

B. NON-HOSTILE

TAS it !!

(1) PFC RONALD BASS 2254846/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. 8JAN69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. E.D.N.T. CONSULT. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC ABD USNH USS SANCTUARY. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) LCPL LAWRENCE D. LAPARR 2360440/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. 3JAN69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. MALARIA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 6TH CONV CTR, CRB. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) LCPL RONALD S. QUINN 2426396/0311 USMC, CO I, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. 9JAN69 AT AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC STAHOSP, NSA, DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) SGT RONALD D. RHODES 1441579/3371 USMC, H&S CO, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. 4JAN69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD 1ST DEGREE BURN ON RT ARM WHEN SGT RHODES TURNED OVER A POT OF HOT WATER ON HIS ARM. BURN INJURY BECAME INFECTED RESULTING IN HOSPITALIZATION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC ABD USNH USS SANCTUARY. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(5) PFC BRUCE R. ZEILER 2444797/0311 USMC, CO I, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. 9JAN69 AT AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC STAHOSP, NSA, DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

130135Z

RELEASED BY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER LCPL J.E. PASHAK
S C ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 130137Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC
CG FMLOGCOMD
CO USNH YOKOSUKA

(D004)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNA

PFC WILLIAM E. DAUBS 2381262 USMC

A. CMC 112007Z JAN69
B. CG 3DMARDIV 110139Z JAN69 (RPT OF SRS INJURY 7-69)

1. REF A REFERS. SNM RPT AS SRS NON-HOSTILE CAS BY REF B.

CCR 0843 RELEASED BY 12192041

ADJ

130137Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER H. A. JONES
SEC DIV RPS PH QUANG TRI 202
CWO

ROUTEIN 130139 2 JAN69

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: RPIO HQNO (D023)

UNCLAS E F T O

NO RECEIPTS ACKNOWLEDGED

322
70029
49998

CCN 0868 RELEASED BY [illegible] TIME 121920H

ADJ(RPS)

130139

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER LCPL J.M. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 21

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 130153Z JAN69 C.O.

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: MIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: DIR NINTH MCD
COM FOUR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD WAR
THIRD BN THIRD MAR
FIRST MARDIV
GR REG FIRST MED BN

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - H STILE (6-69)

(D 002)

A. MCO 3040.3C
B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
C. FMFPACO P3040.2D

MASTER FILE COPY

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC AARON EARL DAVIS 2478822/0311 USMC, CO M, 3/3, 3D MARDIV.
B. ACDU.
C. DEAD (KIA).
D. APPX 1700H, 11JAN69 AN HOA CST BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW THRU AND THRU HEAD AND LEFT UPPER ARM WITH BROKEN LEFT ARM FR E. RFL FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OF COMBAT TAYLOR.
E. GR REG AN HOA, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.
F. RICHARD DODSON (SF) GERALDINE DODSON (M) 61 S. PROSPECT AVE., YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO 44506.
G. NO.
H. 10DEC68.
I. INVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
J. (1) E-2.
(2) $113.40 FP, $65.00 SGLI, $8.00 FGLI.
(3) 0 YR, 6 MO, 29 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
(4) 297-46-5004.
(5) N.
(6) NO.
(7) N.
(8) $10,000.00.
(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
K. DAPT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR. D.J. AHERN CHC USN.
L. NO.
M. NEGAT.

2. AN RVN 7DEC68.

OCR 1044 RELEASED BY 140554

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLE/HJM
SEC 21 PHONE 3121
CWO

ROUTINE 130531 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG [illegible]
INFO: THIRD ENGR BN
THIRD MT BN
ELEVENTH ENGR BN

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS E F T O

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER READDRESS

CG III MAF 111142 Z JAN 69 AS INDICATED

UNCLAS E F T O

CCN 0890 RELEASED BY William L. Chubb TIME 1105

SUPO

130531

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] THIRD MARDIV
[illegible] THIRD [illegible] BN
[illegible] BN
[illegible] FIRST [illegible] BN
[illegible] JANGS
[illegible] CG [illegible] MAF
[illegible] CMC
[illegible] MCSA PHILA
INFO CG FMFPAC
CG THIRD MARDIV
CG FIRST MAW
CG FORLOGCOMD
BT
UNCLAS E F T O
DECON APPARATUS M12, FSN 4230-902-3224
A. CMC 191518Z DEC 68 NOTAL
B. CG THIRD MARDIV 290197Z DEC 68 NOTAL
C. CG FIRST MAW 020300Z JAN 69 NOTAL
D. CG FORLOGCOMD 311304Z DEC 68 NOTAL
1. REF A ADVISED SUFFICIENT ASSETS ON HAND TO PROVIDE INITIAL ISSUE OF SUBJECT ITEM FOR T/ES 3117, 4960 AND 4970 AND REQUESTED SUBMISSION OF RQNS DIRECT TO ICP PHILA. REFS B THRU D REPRESENT MSG RQNS FROM MAJOR COMMANDS TO THIS HQS.
2. FOR MCSA PHILA: FOLLOWING RQNS SUBMITTED IAW REF A, TO

MCS TWO 187L UNCLAS E F T O
FILL T/E IEF.
A01/MPB/T/4230-902-3224/EA/00003/M13400/8362/4517/
D/BLNK/B/BLNK/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/4A/9DOD/1BB000
A01/MPB/T/4230-902-3224/EA/00004/M13650/8362/3833/
D/BLNK/B/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/4A/9DODX21BB000
A01/MPB/T/4230-902-3224/EA000002/M21380/8362/8716/
N/BLNK/B/BLNK/BLNK/892705/BLNK/4A9DOWX21BB000
A01/MPB/T/4230-902-3224/EA/00001/M00912/8362/1907/
I/BLNK/B/BLNK/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/4A/9BDFX21BA000
A01/MPB/T/4230-902-3224/EA/00001/M01032/8362/8815/
D/BLNK/B/BLNK/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/4A/9BDFX21BB000
A01/MPB/T/4230-902-3224/EA/00004/M02015/8355/4655/
I/BLNK/B/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/4A9CDWT21BB000
3. FOR CMC GSX2/4: MAJOR COMMS INDICATE ONLY THOSE T/E DEN INDICATED ABOVE FOR TOTAL QTY OF 16. IN THE EVENT ITYS CITED REF A CONSTITUTE ADDITIONAL ALLOWANCES REQ ADVISE.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY: L. E. WALKER
SECTION: S-1
PHONE: 3D RECON BN S-1

PRIORITY 130549Z JAN69

FROM: CO THIRD RECON BN
TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

A. CG 3DMARDIV MSG 231316Z DEC68

B. CG 3DMARDIV MSG 051240Z JAN69

1. SUBJECT MICROTALE DISCUSSED IN REF (A) DESTROYED DURING PROBE OF POSITION BY NVA/VC FORCES.

2. THIS INFORMATION PREVIOUSLY PASSED TO ASSISTANT GROUND SURVEILLANCE OFFICER.

CCN 0883 RELEASED BY [signature] TIME _____ JAN69

CCN _____ RELEASED BY _____ TIME _____ JAN69

130549Z JAN 69 A-GSV

41/13

130549 CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 35/JRF/JEJ
SEC OFFICER PHONE 3335

MASTER FILE COPY

PRIORITY 130550 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: THIRD MARDIV

UNCLAS

SEARCH FOR MISSING TRK 1/LT M151A1, USMC NO 335431

COMM CEN READD FIRST BN TWELFTH MAR 080246Z JAN 69 AS INDICATED ABOVE

CCN 0870 RELEASED BY [illegible] TIME 122000H Jan

4(MT) STND

130550

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

P 13Ø55ØZ JAN 69
FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO THIRD MARDIV
P ØØ8Ø246Z JAN 69
FM FIRST 3N TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
BT
UNCLAS E F T O
SEARCH FOR MISSING TRK 1/4 TM 151A1, USMC NR 335431.
1. REQUEST SEARCH BE CONDUCTED FOR SUBJECT VEHICLE BY ALL UNITS W/RESULTS REPORTED FIRST 3N TWELFTH MAR.
2. VEHICLE LAST SEEN DONG HA AREA 6 JAN 69 VIETNAMESE LAUNDRY.
BT

CCN 87Ø 4 (MTO) STAND

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: MRE:NR
SEC S-2 PH 3d RECON 2
CWO [illegible]

FILE COPY

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 1305 51

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE A IRBORNE DIV
CG TASK FORCE HEDEL
TA SK FORCE BRAVO
FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
TWELFTH MA RINES
MA G THREE NINE
SR ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD FORCE RECON CO

CONFIDENTIAL
RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: COSMIC WAVE 1B2 (6 MEN) OPO 410-D
2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRA CTED: 080800H/120900H (97 HRS)

3. ROUTE: FM (YD249485) TO (YD209485) TO (YD204485) TO (YD219486) TO (YD249485) UL 2050 IR 2248

4. TERRAIN: LOW ROLLING HILL, 3FT ELEPHANT GRASS POOR COVER AND CONCEALMENT, OP S ITE AT (YD219486) OBS 360.

5. HLZ'S: AT (YD200490) SITE WILL ACCOMODATE NUMEROUS CH-46's, SITE IS LOW HILL, TERRAIN FEA T RES SLIGHT SLOPES, BEST APPROACH 360, APPROACH OBSTA CLES NONE.
6. ENEMY: 082000H TM PSN (YD209485) TM OBS 4-5 NVA/VC APPROX 300M TO EAST. TM CALLED ONE WP NO FURTHER A CTION. EN MOVED FM SIGHT OVER HILL.
7. OTHER INFO: NONE

GP-4
BT

OPO 410-D
CONFIDENTIAL

CCN 0879 RELEASED BY [signature] TIME 1700H JAN 69

1305 51

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 8/WRK/JEJ
SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3364

MASTER FILE COPY

ROUTINE 130552 2 JAN 69

13

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: THIRD MARDIV

UNCLAS

COMM CENTER READDRESS CG FORLOGCOMD 110704Z JAN 69 AS INDICATED ABOVE

32

CON 0823 RELEASED BY [illegible] TIME 1215 4 JAN 69
ORD STAND M

130552

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TND/131130/TTH/32/MMM

RUMHLA RUMHVT
RUMHVP 1350 [illegible]
ZEN REEEE
RUMHLA-T-IF YANKEE
RUMHVT-T-ONE FIFTH MECH
R 13[illegible]52Z JAN69
FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO THIRD MARDIV
[illegible] 1[illegible]754 Z JAN69
FM CG FORLOGCOMD
TO ZEN//SUPBN FIRST [illegible]
ZEN/FLSH SRAVCC
INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
RUMHVP/CG THIRD MARDIV
BT
UNCLAS E F T O
RETURN OF AMMUNITION IN A HAZARDOUS CONDITION BY USING UNITS
1. THE RETURN OF AMMUNITION ITEMS IN AN UNSAFE CONDITION FROM THE FIELD TO AMMUNITION SUPPLY POINTS CAN CAUSE DEATH AND INJURY TO PERSONNEL AS WELL AS DESTRUCTION OF GOVT PROPERTY. TO PROTECT LIVES AND PROPERTY, CO'S HAVING HOPCON OF ASP'S WILL ENSURE THAT FOL ACTION IS TAKEN ON TURN-INS FROM USING UNITS:
A. A THOROUGH INSPECTION OF ALL AMMUNITION TURNED IN WILL BE CONDUCTED AT THE ASP.
B. IN CASES OF DESCREPANCIES[illegible] A SHIPMENT WHICH[illegible]ENDANGER LIVES OR PROPERTY, A REPORT WILL BE FORWARDED TO THIS HQ. THE REPORT WILL CONTAIN THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION.

PAGE TWO RUMLMPA1242 UNCLAS E F T O
(1) IDENTIFICATION OF UNIT WHICH TURNED AMMO IN.
(2) DATE OF TURN-IN
(3) EXACT NATURE OF DESCREPANCIES.
(4) IF POSSIBLE. PHOTOGRAPHS DEPICTING THE DISCREPANCIES WILL BE FORWARDED AS ENCLOSURES TO THE REPORT.
BT
1282

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY MRE:NR
SEC S-2 PH 3d RECON 2
CW

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 130553 Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
MAG THREE NINE
SR ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD FORCE RECON CO

CONFIDENTIAL
RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: NPONGY TACKIE 2D1 (6 MEN) OPO 2340
2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 081000H/121115H (98 HRS)

3. ROUTE: FM (YD249485) TO (YD243466) TO (YD250473) TO (YD253474) TO (YD249485) UL 2448 LR 2646

4. TERRAIN: LOW ROLLING HILL, 3-12FT SCRUBS AND ELEPHANT GRASS. COVER AND CONCEALMENT GOOD. OP SITE AT (YD253474) OBS S AND W.

5. HLZ'S: SITE AT (YD243466) WILL ACCOMODATE ONE CH-46, SITE IS HILL TOP TERRAIN FEATURES FLAT, BEST APPROACH E TO W, APPROACH OBSTACLES NONE

AT (YD247472) SITE WILL ACCOMODATE 8 CH-46'S, SITE IS RICE PADDIE, TERRAIN FEATURES FLAT, BEST APPROACH E TO W, APPROACH OBSTACLES NONE.

6. ENEMY: NONE
7. OTHER INFO: AT (YD250473) TM FOUND TRENCH RUNNING E TO W. 20FT DEEP

75M LONG 6FT WIDE. TRENCH APPROX 5 YRS OLD.

GP-4
BT

OPO 2340
CONFIDENTIAL

CCN 0880 RELEASED BY [signature] TIME [illegible] JAN 69

130553 Z

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

MASTER FILE COPY

RR RUMLBPA RUMLMJA
WVY
WUMHVP 1366 0130553
ZNY CCCCC
O R 130553Z JAN 69
FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO RUMLBPA/CG XXIV CORPS PHB
INFO RUMLMJA/CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
ZEN/CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
ZEN/TASK FORCE BRAVO
RUMHVT/FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
RUMHLA/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
RUMLMHA/MAG THREE NINE
RUMLDNH/SR ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
ZEN/THIRD RECON BN
ZEN/THIRD FORCE RECON CO
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)
1. RECON TEAM: SPONGY TACKLE 2D1 (6 MEN) OPO 2340
2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRA CTED: 081000H/121115H (98 HRS)

TOD LS/14082JAN68/GDO/Pcv/Ad

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 1366 C O N F I D E N T I A L
3. ROUTE: FM (YD249485) TO (YD243466) TO (YD250473) TO (YD253474) TO (YD249485) UL 2448 LR 2646
4. TERRA IN: LOW ROLLING HILL, 3-12FT SCRUBS AND ELEPHANT GRASS. COVER AND CONCEALMENT GOOD. OP SITE AT (YD253474) OBS S AND W.
5. HLZ'S: SITE AT (YD243466) WILL ACCOMODATE ONE CH-46, SITE IS HILLTOP TERRAIN FEATURES FLAT, BEST APPROACH E TO W, APPROACH OBSTACLES NONE AT (YD247472) SITE WILL ACCOMODATE 8CH-46'S, SITE IS RICE PADDIE, TERRAIN FEATURES FLAT, BEST APPROACH E TO W, APPROACH OBSTACLES NONE.
6. ENEMY: NONE
7. OTHER INFO: AT (YD250473) TM FOUND TRENCH RUNNING E TO W. 20FT DEEP 75M LONG 5FT WIDE. TRENCH APPROX 5 YRS OLD.
GP-4
BT
1366

1355

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER 8/WRK/J.J
SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3364
CWO

130

PRIORITY ~~130554~~ 130554 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: THIRD TK BN

UNCLAS

COMM CENTER READD CMC 092134Z JAN 69 AS INDICATED ABOVE

CCN ____ RELEASED BY MKennedy TIME 1219 6H JAN 69
ORD

R

M

130554

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL MASTER FILE COPY

ROUTINE 130555 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG III MAF
CG XXIV CORPS AIG 2518
CG TF HOTEL
COMUSMACV
INFO: CG FIRST MAR DIV
CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN
CG FIRST ARVN DIV
PROV MAG THREE NINE
THIRD MAR
FOURTH MAR
NINTH MAR
TWELFTH MAR
ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GRP
FIRST AMTRAC BN
THIRD RECON BN
FIFTEENTH CIT
SEVENTH CIT
SEVENTH ITT
ELEVENTH ITT
FIFTEENTH ITT
SEVENTEENTH ITT
NILO QUANG TRI
DSA I CORPS
UUMSEMA

BT
CONFIDENTIAL

MACV FOR 213, 241, 232, MAC CCC; UUMSEMA FOR CIC HUE TOC ITT.
INITIAL INTERROGATION REPORT 517 MID 16-69

1. BIOGRAPHY
   A. NAME: TRAN HIEU (TRAAN HIEUS)

   B. RANK: NONE
   C. JOB W/VC: TRANSPORTATION, CARRIER

   D. DOB & POB: 1939; THUONG NGUYEN (H), HAI LAM (V), HAI LANG (D), QUANG TRI (P), SVN

   E. PARENTS: (F) TRAN NAU (TRAAN NAWU), AGE 57
   (M) LE THI DAO (LEEV THIV DAOV), AGE 47

   F. DTG & POR: 091730H JAN 69; XUAN LAM (H), HAI LAM (V), HAI LANG (D), QUANG TRI (P), SVN

   G. UNIT RALLIED TO: 1/915 PF PLT
   H. CIRC OF RALLY: LEFT VC UNIT AT NIGHT, SURRENDERED HIMSELF TO THE PLT LEADER OF PF PLT ON BRIDGE AT THUONG PHUC YD 392 466.
   I. WPNS & DOCS: NONE

   J. CALENDER USED: WESTERN
2. UNIT:

   A. UNIT: 1ST SQD, 1ST PLT, C22 TRANSPORTATION COMPANY
   B. LBN/AKA/CODES: UNK TO SOURCE

CONFIDENTIAL
PAGE 1 OF 5

130555 CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

C. STRENGTH: THERE ARE 60 MEN IN C22 TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. THERE ARE 3 PLTS IN C22 CO AND 2 SQD IN EACH PLT. EACH PLT HAS 30 MEN.

THERE IS 1X WEAPON IN EACH SQD; 1X AK (TYPE UNK) WITH 90 RDS OF AMMO. THERE ARE NO RADIOS IN C22, THERE IS 1X MESSENGER PER PLT.

D. AREA OF OPERATIONS: PICK UP SUPPLIES AT A VAO (H) YD 375 500, LA NGA (V), HAUONG HOA (D), QUANG TRI (P), SVN, TRAVEL TO DOC

MIEU (LOCATION UNK)

E. BASE AREA: DOC MIEU

F. MISSION: CHIEU HOI CARRIED FOOD, CLOTHING AND AMMO ON HIS BACK. UNIT ALSO TRANSPORTS SUPPLIES THROUGH JUNGLE.

G. PERSONALITIES:

1. NGUYEN XUAN QUAN (NGUYEEN XUAAN QAAN), AGE 30, HAS 1X PISTOL

(TYPE UNK)

2. NGUYEN HA (NGUYEEN HA), AGE 28, NO WPN, POL. OFF. OF C22 CO

3. LE HY (LEE HYS), AGE 25, NO WPN, ASST PLT LDR, 1ST PLT, C22 CO

4. LE XIEN (LEE XIENS), AGE 35, NO WPN, SOLDIER OF C22 CO.

5. DO QUYET (DOO QUYEET), AGE 24, NO WPN, SOLDIER OF C22 CO.

H. MORALE: VERY LOW, MEN HATE THE COMMANDER. HE PROMISES THEM

VICTORY AND GOOD LIVING BUT MEN SAY HE LIES CONSTANTLY. THERE IS NO MEDICINE, ENLISTED MEN GET 1X CUP OF RICE A DAY. COMMANDER

LEAVES ANY WOUNDED VC IN JUNGLE TO DIE.

I. KNOWLEDGE OF OTHER ENEMY UNITS: CHIEU HOI SAW KIA BY DURING DEC

68, IN JUNGLE (LOCATION UNK). THERE WERE ABOUT 250 TO 300 MEN WITH MANY AK ASSAULT RIFLES. CHIEU HOI ALSO SAYS THEY HAD 2X

75MM RECOILLESS RIFLES.

J. LOSSES/REPLACEMENTS: ON 10 DEC 68, 15 VC WERE KILLED AND 5

WOUNDED BY AN ARTY ATTACK. ON SAME DAY A CONVOY OF 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS CARRYING AMMO RECEIVED AN AIR STRIKE. 15 TRUCKS WERE

DESTROYED. (BFI) THERE HAVE BEEN NO REPLACEMENTS. OUT OF THE 60 MEN IN CHIEU HOI'S UNIT, 40 MEN HAVE MALARIA, PRACTICALLY

EVERYONE IS SICK.

K. SUPPLY: C22 OFTEN PICKS UP SUPPLIES AT A VAO (H) YD 375 500 AND

AT THUONG XA (H) YD 375 500 AND THEN TAKES SUPPLIES TO DOC MIEU. EVERY ENLISTED MAN GETS 1X SET OF CLOTHING ONCE A YEAR.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
A. CHIEU HOI STATED THERE IS A PLACE CALLED TA RUT NEAR THE TA RUT RIVER THAT IS USED AS A BASE CAMP FOR MANY VC UNITS. AT TA RUT THERE IS A NVF HOSPITAL (NFI). TRU TRAN (LOCATION UNK) IS ALSO A VC BASE CAMP AREA. (NFI)
B. CHIEU HOI STATES THERE WILL BE A GENERAL OFFENSIVE DURING TET FROM QUANG TRI CITY AND TO THE SOUTH OF QUANG TRI CITY IN ORDER TO OPEN THE ROAD TO VC/NVA TRAFFIC GOING TO THE COAST AND SOUTH. (NFI)
C. CHIEU HOI SAYS NVA/VC UNITS WILL AVOID CONTACT TILL TET. SOURCE HAS SEEN TRACKS OF MANY RUSSIAN LIGHT AMPHIBIOUS TANKS (PT-76) IN PAST MONTH. HE DOES NOT KNOW WHERE THERE ARE GOING OR WHAT THEY ARE GOING TO DO.

4. THIS REPORT ANSWERS NO SICR'S/EEI'S.
5. INTERROGATOR'S COMMENTS: SOURCE WAS VERY HELPFUL. I DID NOT HAVE TIME TO FINISH INTERROGATION. RECOMMEND FURTHER INTERROGATION.
6. INTERROGATED BY: DULO, USA, 517 MID

7. REVIEWED BY: JOHN D. CECHMAN, 1LT, MI

8. DISPOSITION: EVACUATED TO QUANG TRI CITY CHIEU HOI CENTER.

9. INTERROGATION COMPLETED: 111500H JAN 69

GP-4
BT

CCN 0878 RELEASED BY H. C. Oakley TIME 131130H JAN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

MASTER FILE COPY

DEALER LOGGER
SEC : G-4 PLANS PHONE 3204
CWO

PRIORITY 130556 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG III MAF

INFO: THIRD SHORE PARTY BN

CONFIDENTIAL

A. MY 211001Z DEC 68

1. ADD TO PARA THREE OF MY SPEED REQUIREMENT 4-68; LIFT HOOK SHOULD BE LARGE ENOUGH TO ACCOMODATE SIMULTANEOUSLY FOUR LIFTING

RINGS ATTACHED TO A 20,000 LB CAPACITY NET

GP-4

CCN 0820 RELEASED BY [signature] TIME

4

M

130556

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

PRIORITY 130557 Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC (0024)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT PFC GREGORY L. WALCOTT 2312785 USMC

A. CMC SPDLTR DA-5C/SLJ OF 7JAN69

1. RECEIPT OF REF A ACK.

CCN 6875 RELEASED BY [illegible] TIME 131302H

DDJ

M

130557

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER 7/CMR/FLH
SEC. ADJ PHONE 210
CWO M

PRIORITY 130557 Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC

(OØ3U)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA
FOR CG FMFPAC COMGRINT SEC

COMGRINT PFC GREGORY L. WALCOTT 2312785 USMC

A. CMC SPDITS DA-SC/ALJ OF 7JAN69

1. RECEIPT OF REF A ACK.

QCN 2875 RELEASED BY Lt Tyler TIME 131302H

DDJ 4

130557

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER: S/JT/VC
SECTION: DIV ORD 3364
CWO:

PRIORITY 130558 2 JAN 69

FM: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
TO: THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: FLSG-BRAVO
FIRST BDE FIFTH INF (MECH)

UNCLASSIFIED

AMMUNITION RECLASSIFICATION 147-69

A. 1ST LOG COMD 110730Z JAN 69
B. 1ST LOG COMD 110922Z JAN 69

1. REF A REFERS: FOLLOWING AMMUNITION SUSPENDED FROM ISSUE AND USE.
ITEM: 1370-1232 SIGNAL ILLUM AC SINGLE STAR M44A1, LOT # UM-18-17.

ITEM: 1340-1555 RKT. HE 66MM AT M72 LOT # LS-40-6, [redacted], LS-40-8, LS-42-1.

2. REF B REFERS 1370-1495 FLARE TRIP M49A1 LOT # [redacted]-15-77A. UNITS HOLDING ABOVE LISTED LOTS WILL TURN IN TO NEAREST LSA/ASP.

3. REF B REFERS FOLLOWING AMMUNITION RESTRICTED FROM ISSUE AND USE EXCEPT FOR EMERGENCY COMBAT USE. ITEM: 1320-0540 CTG 7.62 M24A1 LOT # RA-65420 UNITS HOLDING THE ABOVE LISTED LOT MAY TURN IN TO NEAREST SUPPORTING LSA/ASP.

CCN [illegible] RELEASED BY [illegible] TIME 13 1395H JAN 69
ORD
STAND BY

130558Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

PRIORITY 130559 Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CAMP BUTLER
INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC
NINTH MAB

(0025)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE
FOR CG FMFPAC

WEIREP LCPL MARVIN E. POTTS 1858720 USMC

A. CMC 091840Z JAN69 (NOTAL)

1. REF A QUOTED FOR ACT YOUR COMD. QUOTE. WEIREP CASE LCPL MARVIN E. POTTS, USMC (BTRY K 4/12). ADMSG WEIREP TWO AND

THREE. RTD, ETD, ETA CONUS. REPLY CMC CODE DNE. UNQUOTE.
2. REC THIS HQ IMDC SNM TR YOUR COMD 19AUG68 BY SR WHILE ON

EMERG LV NORFOLK, VA. TR AUTH ORIGINATED BY 9TH MAB AS PARENT UNIT WAS ADCON TO 9TH MAB AT THAT TIME.

CCN 0876 RELEASED BY [signature] TIME 131305H

ADJ 4

M

13 05 59

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER: 4/JAN/TJB
SECTION: G-4 RPTS
CHO: N

IMMEDIATE 130600Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: THIRD MARDIV

UNCLASS EFTO

III MAF PROV T/E 4960 DENSITY REPORT

1. A DENSITY REPORT OF ON HAND QUANTITIES OF ALL SPECIAL ALLOWANCE ITEMS CARRIED UNDER III MAF PROV T/E 4960 IS URGENTLY REQUIRED BY THIS HEADQUARTERS (SC-4) NOT LATER THAN 18 JAN 69.

2. THE REQUIRED INFORMATION WILL BE SUBMITTED IN LETTER FORMAT AND COURIER DELIVERED.

SGN 0872 RELEASED BY T.P. Dubrowski TIME 131350H JAN 69

AMT 4 Copy To STAND N.J.B.

130600

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER 7/PAR/FLH

PRIORITY 130601 Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: BUMED
INFO: CG FMFPAC

(0026)

UNCLAS EFTO

CONGRINT PVT DONALD T. DAVIS 2441716 USMC

A. BUMED SPDLTR BUMED:331:TJH OF 19DEC68 (NOTAL)

1. REF A REFERS. SNM PRESENTLY IN UA STATUS SINCE 2JAN69. REQ INFO WILL BE FURN UPON SNM'S RET PARENT COMD.

CCN 0877 RELEASED BY [signature] TIME 130945H

ADJ 4 P

130601

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE DTG: 130732 SEC: S-3
JAN 68

FM: TASK FORCE BRAVO
TO: SECOND BN, THIRD MARINES
THIRD TANK BN
1ST AMTRAC BN

C O N F I D E N T I A

MASTER FILE COPY

MANAGEMENT OF CLASS V

A. CG 3RD MAR DIV 110545Z

1. INCREASED COMMAND ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO THE PROPER MANAGEMENT OF CLASS V.

2. COMMANDERS WILL TAKE IMMEDIATE ACTION TO RECTIFY THE CONDITIONS REPORTED IN REF A IF THEY EXIST AT ANY POSITION FOR WHICH THE ADDEE IS RESPONSIBLE.

3. SPECIFICALLY, AN IMMEDIATE INSPECTION OF ALL ASSIGNED POSITIONS WILL BE CONDUCTED TO:

a. LOCATE ABANDONED AMMO
b. DETERMINE EXCESS OF 10 DOA
c. INSURE PROPER AND SAFE STORAGE OF AMMO TO BE RETAINED.

4. REPORT RESULTS OF INSPECTION TO THIS HQ NO LATER THAN 20 JAN 69 AND COMPLY WITH THE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN REF A.

GP-4

RELEASED BY: H S Bankhead TIME: 131575H

P

13 0732

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SRR

FILE-COPY

DRAFTED BY: FPR/JLV
SEC G-2 PH 3672
CNO

IMMEDIATE 130750 JAN69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD TANK BN

UNCLASS

1. CONF CTR READD CG III MAF DNG MSG 120120Z JAN69 AS INDICATED ABOVE

III MAF IPIR

CG III MAF DNG MSG 120120Z JAN69

BT
CSN 0889 RELEASED BY [signature] TIME 131533 JAN69
G-2

130750

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

RCE

DRAFTER 21/.RV/wrv
SEC 21 PHONE 11TH ENG DHC3686
CWO

PRIORITY 130756 Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG FORLOGCOMD

INFO: ELEVENTH ENG BN

BT UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: CHALLENGE SECTION

A. CG FLC MSG 301646Z DEC 68

1. QUANTITY REVIEWED, REQUEST CANCELLATION

2. AC1/MC1/T/6675-690-4513/SE/00005/M/21380/8317/8217/R/YSUP/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK DRAFTING EQUIPMENT SET.

CCN 0884 RELEASED BY B. L. Peterson TIME 131515Z
SUPV
4 MJ Jan 69

130756

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER 8/RGK/AR
SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3D MARDIV 3614
CWO

PRIORITY 130758 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC

(0027)

UNCLAS

PRELIMINARY AMMUNITION MALFUNCTION REPORT

A. ADMINO FMFPAC 102340Z JAN 69
B. ADMINO FMFPAC 302311Z NOV 68
C. CG 3RD MARDIV 230432Z NOV 68

1. REF A REFERS.

2. REF B NOT HELD THIS COMMAND. RECORDS THIS COMMAND INDICATE DETAILED REPORT ON AMMUNITION MALFUNCTION INVOLVING A 106MM HEP-T

CTG REPORTED BY REF D. WAS FWD ON 28 DEC 68 VIA YOUR HQ'S.

3. REQUEST YOU ADVISE.

CON 0885 RELEASED BY [illegible] TIME 131945H JAN 69

ORD

130758

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] FILE COPY

3/R.ED/jsr
COC PHONE 3180
CMD

PRIORITY 130816 4 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE (ATTN: BASE COORDINATOR)
INFO: THIRD MARDIV
CG XXIV CORPS PHB

//CONFIDENTIAL//

TEMPORARY BOUNDARY CHANGE

1. EFFECTIVE FROM 150800H TO 211800H JAN 69 THE FOLLOWING TEMPORARY BOUNDARY IS IN EFFECT BETWEEN THE MAI LOC TAOR AND QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE: FROM PRESENT BOUNDARY AT YD 150490 EAST TO YD 180490 THEN SOUTH TO BOUNDARY AT YD 180446 THEN NORTHWEST ALONG QTCB/TFH BOUNDARY TO THE MAI LOC BOUNDARY AT YD 150465.

GP-4

0882 RELEASED BY [illegible]
COC STAFF

[redacted] CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/RED/jsr
SEC COG. PHONE 3180
CWO

PRIORITY 130812 Z JAN 69

FILE COPY

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHU
THIRD MARDIV

//CONFIDENTIAL//

OPCON CHANGE

1. AT 131300H JAN 69 CG THIRD MARDIV ASSUMES OPCON OF 3D PLT A 1/11 FROM CG TF HOTEL AND SAME DTG PASSES OPCON OF 3D PLT A 1/11 TO 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH).

GP-4

CCN 0881 RELEASED BY Whitsated

COC STAND

130812

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY: FPR/[illegible]
[illegible]-2 [illegible] 3072

IMMEDIATE 130850 JAN69

FM: CG THIRD AMDIV
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD TANK BN

CONFIDENTIAL

PHOTO INTERPRETATION REPORT 1-12
SOURCE: 460TH PHOTO IPIR 1609

MSN: 3522 TGT: I2404AF DATE: 11 JAN69

ITEM	COORD	DESCRIPTION
1	YD 26053365	UND GROUND STORAGE AREA WITH TRENCH NETWORK

GP-1
CAT 0828 REPORTED BY [illegible] TIME 131630Z JAN69

130850

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
HQ 3RD BDE 82ND ABN 1972
TO

IMMEDIATE 130852 JAN69

FM: CG THIRD BRIGDIV
TO: CG TASK FORCE TOMEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
FOURTH MARINES
FIFTH MARINES
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD TANK CO

CONFIDENTIAL

PHOTO INTERPRETATION REPORT 1-13
SOURCE: DETACHMENT "E" 1ST MIPARS STRIP 1-61

MSL: 3465 TGT: IN1498AF DATE: 10JAN69

ITEM	COORD	DESCRIPTION
1	XD 789605	FIVE 2-MAN FOXHOLES AND ONE OPEN TOP BUNKER IN CLEARING IN JUNGLE

GP-4
SUN 0882 RELEASED BY J. Kyle TIME 13/63 H JAN69

2

130852

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHALL
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 212
CWO DWB

PRIORITY 130931 Z JAN 69

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC (CO37)

UNCLAS E F T O

RECURRING PERS RPT

A. ADMIN FMFPAC 1[illegible]37Z JAN 69

1. REF A REFERS. FOR RPT SUB.

A. EXT SIX MO OR LONGER AVNO NONE GDO TWO ENL TWO FOUR ZERO. ELEC SPL LV TWO OFF ENL TWO FOUR ZERO.

B. EXT LESS THAN SIX MO. AVNO NONE GDO NONE ENL TWO TWO.

C. CANC PREV EXT OFF NONE ENL FIFTEEN.

RETURN TO MFPRO

CCN 921 RELEASED BY [illegible] TIME 1515 30 H

DWB

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

D. P. Carter JRR

DRAFTED: PFC L.T. MORIN
SECURED: PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 130933 JAN 69 DWG

FILE COPY

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC (0034)
CG FORLOGCOMD

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DMA

1ST SGT IRA V. LONG 575749 USMC

A. CMC 121940Z JAN69
B. CG THIRD MARDIV 054157Z JAN69 (RPT OF CAS 9-69)

1. REF A REPORTS, INJURIES SUSTAINED BY SNM OF HOSTILE NATURE AS RPT BY PAR 1.A (5) OF REF B.

GCN 920 RELEASED BY C. R. Jah 131523

ADJ & DWG

130933

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER LCPL J.K. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CMO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 130935 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

INFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC (D035)
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
FIRST BN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFFL USE ONLY)

MOD TO RPT OF CAS; CASE OF CPL ISRAEL STONE 2398337 USMC

A. CMC 120310Z JAN69
B. CG 3DMARDIV 010513Z JAN69 (RPT OF CAS 6-69)

1. REF A REFERS. THAT PORTION OF PAR 1.A(2) OF REF B PERT TO CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS AND PLACE HOSP MOD TO READ: CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT USNH GUAM.

CCN 919 RELEASED BY

ADJ

130935

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R P Carter

DRAFTER LCPL J.M. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO DWB

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 130937 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC (0034)
CG FORLOGCOMD

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR. CMC CODE DLA

PFC DARRELL D. REED JR. 2497435 USMC

A. CMC 120305Z JAN69

1. REF A REFERS. REC OF 3D MED BN THIS DIV INDC AT TIME OF EVAC OF SMM, CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD.

CCN 918 RELEASED BY C.R. Fale 1315-20H
ADJ DWB

130937

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER: CPL J.K. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CMO DWB

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 130939 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC (0033)
CG FORLOGCOMD

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNA

CAPT THOMAS L. CZECHOWSKI 091673/0302 USMC

A. CMC 121902Z JAN69
B. CG 3DMARDIV 110935Z JAN69 (RPT OF CAS 32-69)

1. REF A REFERS. PAR 1.A(1) OF REF B RPT SNM AS HOSTILE CAS.

CCN 917 RELEASED BY [signature] 13 JAN 12H
ADJ DWB

130939

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE QUAN TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 130941 JAN69 CMC DWB

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC (G-32)
CG NORLOGCOM

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS NFFO

NOK CMC CODE DNA

LCPL CHARLES R. COOPER 2388080 USMC

A. CMC 121802Z JAN69
B. CG THIRD MARDIV 110157Z JAN69 (RPT OF CAS 28-69)

1. REF A REQUESTS. PAR 1.A (2) OF REF B RPT SHOULD BE REVISED AS 2388080. REPEAT 2388080.

CCN 916 RELEASED BY 131514H

ADJ DWB

130941

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R P Carter

DRAFTER LCPL J.E. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 130943 JAN69 CWO DWB

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC (0031)
CG FORLOGCOMD

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS EFTO

PFC BRUCE R. ZEILER 2444797 USMC

A. CMC 121800Z JAN69
B. CG 3DMARDIV 130135Z (RPT OF CAS 35-69)

1. REF A REFERS. SMI RPT AS NON-HOSTILE CAS BY PAR 1.B(5) OF REF B.

CCN 915 RELEASED BY C. R. Gale 131518H
ADJ DWB

130943

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 130945 JAN69 CMO

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG MCB QUANG

INFO: CG FMFPAC (D030)
CAMP BUTLER
CG FIRST MAR DIV
MB PHILA PA
ELEVENTH ENGR

3RR

FILE-COPY

UNCLAS EFTO

LCPL EUGENE OGHOIDWSKI 2209575 USMC

A. CG 1ST MAR DIV 111454Z JAN69

1. REF A REFERS. REC THIS COMD INDC SRB OF SNM FWD VIA FLC TO CAMP BUTLER ON 4DEC68.

CCN 914 RELEASED BY 131522H
ADJ

130945

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 7/HLJ/HLJ
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO DWZ

PRIORITY 130947 JAN69

MASTER FILE COPY

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC CD029

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE

WELREP LCPL STEVEN L. BISHOP 2288324 USMC

A. CMC 110133Z JAN69 (NOTAL)
B. ADMIN FMFPAC 111803Z JAN69

1. IAW REF A WELREP FOL. TWO. WELL AND ON DU. THREE. 2DBN, 9THMAR, 3D MARDIV FMF, FPO SFRAN 96602. END OF WELREP.

CCN 913 RELEASED BY C. K. Fale ADJ TIME 131455H DWZ

130947

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY J. MARTIN 1/13/69
SEC DISBO PHONE 239
CNO DWB

PRIORITY 130949 Z JAN 69

MASTER FILE COPY

FR: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: MAR COR FIN CEN KC

UNCLASS E F T O

FOR: AL DIV

1. STOP SIERRA ALLOT, FIFTY DOLS LAST PAY DEC 68, CASE OF COLLINS FRANCIS R. 1862226, USMC. ABSENTEE SINCE 21 NOV 1968.

CCM 912 RELEASED BY [signature] TIME

DISBO DWB

130949

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY J. MALONE 1/13/69
SEC DISBO PHONE 239
CMO DWB

PRIORITY 130951 7 JAN 69

MASTER FILE COPY

FR: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: TRIPLER ARMY HOSP HAWAII
INFO: NAV HOSP OAKLAND

UNCLAS E F T O

1. NAV HOSP OAKLAND MSG ØØØ5ØZ JAN 69 QUOTED AS FOLLOWS: "REQ MPR CASE OF FRAZIER, TERRY L. 2321517, SNM ADMITTED 1 NOV 1968"

2. RECORDS OF THIS OFFICE SHOW SNM RECEIPTED FOR HIS MPR UPON TRANS TO TRIPLER ARMY HOSP ON 25 SEP 1968.

CCN 911 RELEASED BY [signature] TIME

DISBO DWB

130951

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY J. MEYER 1/13/69
SEC DISBO PHONE 239
C/O DWZ

PRIORITY 130953 Z JAN 69

FR: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: MAR COR FIN CTR KC

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR: AL DIV

1. STOP QUERRC ALLOT ONE HUNDRED DOLLS ALLOT LAST PAY DEC 1968 CASE OF ARMSTRONG, HARDY E. 2315138, USMC. MARRIAGE ANNULED 23 OCT 1968.

CON 910 RELEASED BY J. Williams TIME

DISBO DWZ

130953

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER W. D. MC DUFFIE, CDR MSC USN
SEC DIV SURG PHONE QUANG TRI 2
CWO Durg

PRIORITY 130955 Z JAN 69

FM CG THIRD FARDIV
TO CG FMFPAC (ATTN MED/NAVPERS)
INFO CNO (ATTN ADIC)
CPDFPAC
CG III MAF

BT

UNCLAS E F T O
FMFPAC 1080-5 AS OF 130001 JAN 69

1. OFFICERS	TOTAL
110	12
250	1
210	68
220	24
230	14
410	30
290	2
TOTAL	151

2. ENLISTED

HM	1027	LESS 6 TAD TO III MAF
DT	58	
TOTAL	1085	

BT

CCN 909 RELEASED BY [signature] TIME 0830
SURG Durg

130955

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SEC ORG SUP PHONE 2
CWO Dwg

ROUTINE 13957 JAN69

MASTER FILE COPY

FROM: CG [illegible] MA DIV
TO: CO [illegible]

INFO: CO, THIRD MSDBN

UNCLAS E F T O

MILSTRIP FOLLOWUP RANGE OURTIR: FIELD GASOLINE M-1937 ID NO 457A

A. AZI/NR1/P/7360 273 0621/RA/00002/M13020/8100/1419/N/YSUPRO/C/BLNK/BLNK 892/12/BLNK/BLNK REMARKS: ABOVE ITEM REQUIRED TO BRING THIS COMMAND UP TO T/E ALLOWANCE

BT

CCN 907 RELEASED BY [illegible] TIME

DIVISION RELEASE [illegible] TIME

SUPPO Dwg

13051

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER E. H. METER Jr
SEC S-1 PHONE S-
CWO DWZ

ROUTINE 130959 JAN69

FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV
TO: NAVHOSP GUAMES

INFO: THIRD BN, NINTH MAR

BT

UNCLAS

HM3 RICHARD ALLEN BALDWIN 460 34 76 USN

A. YR 090119Z JAN69

1. SNM PERRETTS SHIPPED ON 31AUG68 UNDER TCN M436662453B609

BT

CON _____ RELEASED BY E. H. Meter Jr. TIME 1115 53 H

CON 906 DIV RELEASED BY [illegible] TIME _____

SUPPO DWZ

130159

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DTG [illegible]/JLE/ved 21 [illegible] QUANG TRI MAR 3121
No. [illegible]

ROUTINE 131005 Z JAN 69

FROM: C G THIRD MAR DIV
TO: PERSONAL EFFECTS AND BAGGAGE CENTER MARCORB CAMLEJ
INFO: THIRD BN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

PERSEFFS CPL D. A. CHANDLER 2306503 USMC

A. PERSEFFS AND BAG CNTR LTR 6J/JLE/alk 4050.1 26 DEC 68

1. REF (A) REFERS. A THOROUGH SEARCH HAS BEEN CONDUCTED FOR THE PERSEFFS OF THE SNM WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

CON 904 RELEASED BY William L. Black TIME 131300

SUPPO

131005

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/A/IE/weds
SEC 21 PHONE GUANG TRI MAR 3121
CWO

ROUTING 131007

MASTER FILE COPY

FROM: C G THIRD [illegible]
TO: C O HQ & [illegible] REGIMENT CAPTEN
INFO: THIRD MB THIRD MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

A. CAMPEN DTR RWV:mlb 4 DEC 68

PERSTFS SGT HAROLD G. WALKER 2005125 USMC

1. REF (A) RPTRS. A THOROUGH SEARCH HAS BEEN CONDUCTED FOR THE PERSTFS OF THE SMN WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

CON 903 RELEASED BY William T. [illegible] TIME 131902

SUPPO

131002

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G/JT/JEJ
SECTION DIV ORD PHONE 5341
CWO [illegible]

IMMEDIATE 131110 2 JAN 6

FILE COPY

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: THIRD MARDIV

INFO: FLSG BRAVO
FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF (MECH)

UNCLAS

AMMUNITION RECLASSIFICATION 148-69

1. THE FOLLOWING AMMUNITION IS LOCALLY SUSPENDED FROM ISSUE AND USE. ITEM: 1315-C704, 4.2 INCH HE, LOT LOP 107-1.

2. UNITS HOLDING ABOVE LOT WILL TURN IN TO NEAREST ASP/LSA

CCN 895 RELEASED BY [signature] TIME 131845 M JAN
ORDC
STAND

131110

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY:HBW
SEC7TH ITT PH3372
CWO Dwg

IMMEDIATE PRIORITY 131315 ZJAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: COMUSMACV
CG III MAF
DSA I CORPS
CG XXIV CORPS ARD 2516

MASTER FILE COPY

BT CONFIDENTIAL

MACV FOR213, 232, 241, MACCCC

SPOT REPORT, PW NO: 3-69
MACV 381-11

1. NAME: A. BUI THANH
B. BUI VAN CHUT

2. RANK: A. PVT/VC/JOB UNK
B. RANK UNK/SCHOOL TEACHER/VC

3. UNIT/ORGAN: A. VILLAGE FORCE UNIT
B. UNK

4. DTG/POC: A. 13JAN1045Z69/YD372655
B. 131045JAN69/YD372655

5. E. C-1/61

6. MISSION: A. MISSION TO HARASS US AND ARVN TROOPS.
B. UNK

7. INFIL INFO: UNK
8. DISP: CURRENTLY HELD AT RED DEVIL

GP-4

CCN 898 RELEASED BY [illegible] TIME 132030 HJAN69

Dwg

G-2

131315

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: LMCS
SEC: 7TH ITT
CWO

IMMEDIATE PRIORITY 131317Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: COMUSMACV
CG THIRD MAF
DSA I CORPS
CG XXIV CORPS

MASTER FILE COPY

BT
CONFIDENTIAL

MACV FOR 213, 232, 241, MAC CDC

SPOT REPORT, FY 4-69

MACV 381-11

1. NAME: A. TRAN DAN
B. TRAN QUOC
C. NGUYEN VAN VIT
D. TRAN THI TUYET - FEMALE

2. RANK: A. VC SUSPECT
B. PVT
C. CPL
D. VC

3. UNIT/ORGAN: A. UNK
B. C-59 - LOC L FORCE VC
C. 1ST SQD, 3RD PLT, C-1, K-8
D. U-59 CO

4. DTG/POC: A. 130930 JAN69, YD 415625
B. ALL DET CAP SAME LOC

5. CAP UNIT: ALL DET WERE CAP BY C/1-61

6. LOC/MISSION: A. YD 345635; MISSION TO CALL ALL PEOPLE TO MEETING
B. FIGHT US TROOP, SUPPORT UNDERGROUND CADRE
C. BINH AN; LIBERATE SVN LAST SAW UNIT 6MONTH AGO
D. IN MTNS; RICE CARRIER

G-2

PAGE 1 OF

131317

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

7. INFIL INFO: A. N/A
B. N/A
C. K-18 INFIL GROUP
D. N/A

8. LOC/DISP: CURRENTLY BEING HELD AT RED DEVIL

GP-4

CCN 902 RELEASED BY [illegible] TIME 132030 JAN69

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

TRR

DRAFTED BY: COC:MWP
SEC G-2 PH 3505
CWO DWB

PRIORITY 131324Z JAN69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: CO, 108TH ARTY GROUP
INFO: III MAF DNG
XXIV CORPS PHB

UNCLASS

POSSIBLE COMPROMISE

1. COMM CTR READD CG III MAF DNG 130106Z JAN69 AS INDICATED ABOVE.

POSSIBLE COMPROMISE

CG III MAF DNG MESSAGE 130106Z JAN69

BT
CCN 901 RELEASED BY J.H. Kyle G-2 TIME 1321 JAN69 DWB

131324

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 14 IHC/DNV
AIR 3[illegible] DIV 3214/3314/3414
CH SUB

FILE-COPY

CCN 896
IMMEDIATE 131355 ZJAN69

FM; CG THIRD MARDIV DCH

TO: CCXXIV CORPS PHB
INFO: CG 101st AIR CAVALRY DIV CEE
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL (ATTN: G-4)

//CONFIDENTIAL//

TRANSPORTATION REQUEST
OPERATIONAL PRIORITY: COMBAT ESSENTIAL

1. MISSION NO. 1-4 REQUEST FOR CH-54 15JAN69 1000.
   A. 1st PROVISONAL 155 BATTERY 2nd BN. 12th MARINES
   B. THREE (3) 155 HOWITZERS/12,500 lbs. EACH
   C. THREE (3) SORTIES
   D. PICKUP: XD 842344 LZ SNAPPER
      DESTN: XD 927432 LZ CATES
   E. 10,000 meters
   F. CONTACT AT PICKUP: CPL. PUTE "35.7"
      CONTACT AT DESTN: SANDBOX "B" 31.0
   G. BOTH ZONES SECURED BY INFANTRY COMPANYS
   H. GUNSHIP ESCORT/COVER WILL BE PROVIDED BY TASK FORCE HOTEL. COORD AND RDZ WITH VANDEGRIFT DASC/43.5 OR338.9 FOR TAC SIT BRIEF FOR CH-54 PILOTS.
   I. LOCATION OF NEAREST PRESSURE TYPE REFULING AREA: LZ #3 XD 997483 AND DONG HA LSA YD 249600
   J. EQUIPMENT WILL BE SLINGED FOR PICKUP BY 1000; 15JAN69.

GP-4

REL BY [illegible]
DWB

AIR

131355

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

C-O-R-R-E-C-T-E-D C-O-P-Y

JAR

FILE COPY

DRAFTER 10/JL/T-B
SEC CEO PHONE 3 6
CWO

IMMEDIATE 731630 Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: THIRD MARDIV
INFO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS PHB
CG FIRST MARDIV DNG
CG FORLOGCOM DNG
CG HUNDRED AND FIRST ABNDIV CEE
CG NINTH MAB
CG FIRST MAW DNG
COMNAVSUPTACT DNG
FIFTH COMM BN DNG
SEVENTH COMM BN DNG
CTF SEVEN SIX
CTG SEVEN SIX POINT FIVE
CTF SEVEN NINE
CTG SEVEN NINE POINT FOUR
CTG SEVEN NINE POINT FIVE
BLT THREE SLANT ONE
BLT TWO SLANT TWENTY SIX
CTG ONE ONE FIVE POINT ONE

CO MM NOTE: CORIG MSG TG 130812Z - DISTROY ALL COPIES

CONFIDENTIAL

DIVO P02000.2G CH4, MSG CHANGE 1

serviced by 0477 013240 JAN

A. 108TH ARTY GP LTR AVGL.E OF 13JAN69 NOTAL

1. DELETE ALL FREQUENCY AND CALL SIGN ASSIGNMENTS FOR 108TH ARTILLERY GROUP IN SUBJ DIV COMMUNICATION OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS (COI).

2. IAW REF A 108TH ARTILLERY GROUP COI AND CHANGES WILL BE PROMULGATED DIRECTLY BY THAT COMMAND.

GP-4

CCN**********RELEASED BY [signature] TIME _____ HRS JAN69

0886 CCO STAND

131630Z JAN69

13 16 30

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FYW/RLB
SEC: G-2 PH 3202
CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: AIG-7700
INFO: CBMU THREE ZERO ONE /RUMUFGB
MCB SEVEN/
CTF CLEARWATER/RUMUFGB
ONE ZERO ONE ST AIRBORNE/RUMLMJA

CONFIDENTIAL

1. THIRD MAR DIV INTSUM: 13-69
2. 130001 TO 132400 JAN 69

3. SUM OF EN ACTY
A. GD ACTY

(1) MARSH MTN:
(A) 130920H C/1/61 YD415625 FND 2 EN IN BNKR. A MALE & FEMALE BOTH ARMED. MALE AN NVA SQD LEADER FM K-8 BN. FEMALE A VC. WILL EVAC 2 POW'S TO RED DEVIL.

P2

(B) 131040H C/1/61 YD372655 DTNED 2 . INTEROGATION REVEALED BOTH TO BE NVA. 2 POW'S EVAC TO RED DEVIL.

(C) 131105H C/1/61 YD415625 NVA SQD LEADER PREV RPTD LE D COMPANY TO BNKR WHERE THEY DTNED 2 VC'S. LAT ER CLASSIFIED AS 1 NVA & 1 VC POW EVAC TO RED DEVIL.

(D) 131457H C/1/61 YD415625 FND & DES 1 BNKR.

(E) 131725H A/1/ YD361441 FND 2 BNKRS 15X8X4'. 1 BNKR BUILT IN AN "L" SHAPE, CONTAINING 1 TABLE & PLATES. RECENTLY USED. BNKRS & GEAR BEING DES.

KIA: 1 /11/ 1 / 1 / 14
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

12 / 10 / 0 / 0 / 1 / 9 / 4
NVA FW/VC FW/NVA RTNED/VC RTNED/CIV DEFAINE CIV/AWTG CLASS

18 0
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

PAGE / OF 7 PAGE

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(2) KY:

(A) 130440H RIV SECURITY YD265624 RIV PAT BOAT OBS 2 PEOPLE ON BEACH. FIRED M-79 & M-60. NEG RES.

(B) 130645H QTCB RECD 2 RNDS 82MM AT YD267548 OUTSIDE WESTERN PERIMETER.

P3

(C) 131045H MAG 39 YD313563 RECD 6-10 RNDS SAF FM ACROSS RIV. RTD SAF ONLY BECAUSE CIVILIANS IN AREA.

(D) 131920H QTCB S PERIM SFTD 10 EN MOVING SW AT YD289515. 4.2MM & ARTY MSNS FIRED ON TGT. RES UNK.

(E) 132020H RIV SECURITY YD265638 LCPL SIGHTED SMALL LIGHTS & 2 PEOPLE ON BEACH BEHIND MGUN. SENT RECON TM TO CHECK AREA. NEG RES.

KIA: 63 / 2 / 14 / 0 / 3853
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

104 / 5 / 4 / 4 / 174 / 240
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV

887 / 210
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(3) DAWS RIV:

KIA: 40 / 0 / 42 / 0 / 82
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 1 / 3 / 0 / 6
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV

69 / 12
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

P4

(4) SCOT II:

(A) 121739H 4TH MAR YD02146602 SENSORS DETECTED MVT. FIRED ARTY. 36 RNDS HE AT 1742F & 1745F W/UNK RES. 1925H YD02026582 DETECTED MVT. FIRED 18 RNDS HE ARTY AT 1933F. W/UNK RES.

(B) 131030H D/1/4 XD834603 FND 4 BNKRS 8X4X5' & 5 FOX HOLES 3X2X4' 6-8 MOS OLD. SEARCHED AREA & DES BNKRS.

(C) 131045H 4TH MAR SENSOR DETECTED MVT AT YD01786572. FIRED 18 RNDS HE ARTY. MVT CEASED.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(D) 131125H C/1/4 XD826617 THE FIRST CH-46 CONDUCTING A TROOP LIFT INTO LZ CATAPULT WAS DISABLED BY AN/SFD. HELO TM CHECKED LZ & FND NO OTHER DEVICES. RIFLE COMP WILL SECURE BIRD TONIGHT. EXTRACTION PLANNED TOMORROW. WEATHER PRECLUDED EXTRACTION TODAY.

(E) 131230H D/1/4 XD829602 FND FRSH BLOOD ON GROUND. 6 HOURS OLD. BELIEVED TO BE RES OF ARTY. EST 3-4 EN IN AREA.

(F) 131255H 4TH MAR SENSORS DETECTED MVT AT YD01786752. FIRED 18 RNDS HE ARTY. RES UNK.

(G) 131255H 4TH MAR SENSORS DETECTED MVT AT YD02206598. FIRED 18 RNDS HE ARTY. RES UNK.

(H) 131600H D/1/4 XD827606 FND 5 REINF BNKRS & 5 FTG HOLES. FND 3 FRSH GRAVES CONTAINING 1 BODY EA. ALL 3 DIED FM SHRAPNEL WOUNDS. 2 BODIES WERE WRAPPED IN CLOTH BURIED UNDER LAYERS OF LEAVES & THIN 1 YER OF DIRT. 3D BODY WAS WRAPPED IN PLASTIC & PLACED IN BODY BAG. GRAVES WERE NEAR A TREE W/CARVED LTRS "MD" & "L" POINTING TO GRAVE. THE 1 WRAPPED IN PLASTIC IS BELIEVED TO BE AN OFFICER DUE TO THE SPL CARE IN WRAPPING & MARKING ON TREE. RES 3 NVA KIA. FND 1 NVA E-TOOL. DES BNKRS. SEARCHED BODIES. NEG RES.

KIA: 49 / 0 / 59 / [illegible] / 3128
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC [illegible]SND/[illegible]

62 / 0 / 0 / [illegible] / 0 / 199
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTREE/[illegible] [illegible]E/CIV DEF/INN CIV

934 / 236
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(5) SEC EXPLS

(A) 131430H - 131630H DIV AO YD006678 DIRECTED 1 ARTY MSN IN AREA WHERE USMC-01 RECD HVY AF & POSS 14.5MM FIRE. RES 2 SEC EXPLOS & 1 BNKR DES.

B. AIR ACTY

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE

(A) 131430H - 131615H DIV AO YD006678 USMC-01 RECD

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HVY SAF & POSS 14.5MM FIRE. NUMBER OF PSNS UNK. FM 600' - 1000'. NEG DAM.

(B) OIG XD840640 ALT 700' RECD LT SAF/30 CAL. NO HITS. CH-46D XD826617 ALT 10' RECD SHRAPNEL ON LEFT SIDE OF A/C.

(2) VISUAL RECON & AIR ACTY
(A) 131420H DIV AO XD675469 FRSH TRL ACTY.

SHC II XD679475 FT BRIDGE ACROSS CREEK W/FRSH TRL ACTY. XD669479 FRSH TRL RUNS S TO XD667471 THEN SW TO XD660468 - TO HVY CANOPY.

XD691484 & XD686474 FRSH TRLS RUN INTO CANOPY. SUSP BNKR CMPLX OR BASE CAMP.

(B) 131425H DIV AO XD847647 BNKR CMPLX 50X75M & 1 EN IN KHAKI SHIRT W/GREEN PANTS.

(C) 131655H DIV AO XD861648 MORT PIT, NO WPN. FRSH TRLS IN AREA. XD810640 FRSH TRL RUNS TO XD850650 - XD852658 & XD842655. TRL ACTY IS VERY HVY IN STEEP AREAS W/BUILT IN STEPS. MANY BNKRS CMPLXES. XD840640 FRSH TRL RUNS TO XD827630 & XD826616. XD840645 BNKRS. UNABLE TO DETERMINE NUMBER ALONG RIDGE LINE. SIGNS OF RECENT ACTY. DIRECTED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 4 BNKRS UNCOVERED.

4. EN PERS AND EQUIP LOSS:
A. TTL KIA PER:

(1) U. S. INFLICTED 0 / 0 (NVA/VC)

(2) FWF INFLICTED 0 / 0 (NVA/VC)

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED 0 / 0 (NVA/VC)

B. TTL KIA DISCD FOR PER KILLED NOT COUNTED PREV PER:

(1) U. S. INFLICTED 3 / 0 (NVA DISCD/VC DISCD)

(2) FWF INFLICTED 0 / 0 (NVA DISCD/VC DISCD)

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED 0 / 0 (NVA DISCD/VC DISCD)

2

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

C. DETNEE: TTL FOR PER: 6 .
D. AMMO EXPEND BY EN

(1) 2/82MM/UNK TYPE
E. EN WPNS LOSS

WPNS	NUMBER US/FWFAF/RVNAF
IND	6/ 0 / 0
C/S	0/ 0 / 0

F. TYPE OF EQUIP & QTY
(1) 100515H B/1/4 XD837586 FOLLOW UP REF INTSUM 10-69 PARA 4 F (1) 82MM RNDS WERE RECOILESS. ALL EVAC TO TFH & DES AT ASP.

(2) 121100H D/1/4 XD833595 - XD839596 FOLLOW UP REF INTSUM 12-69 PARA 4 F (1) MED SUPPIES EVAC TO TFH. REMAINDER DES.

(3) 122250H QTCB YD302519 FOLLOW UP REF INTSUM 12-69 PARA 3 A (2) Q. FOXTROT SECT SEARCHED AREA AT 1ST LIGHT W/NEG RES.

(4) 130800H F/2/3 YD101532 FND 1 GREY A/T MINE ON RT 558 COVER W/BROWN PLASTIC. WT 30 LBS 8"X5". BURIED 3" BELOW THE GROUND. DES IN PLACE.
(5) 130920H C/1/61 YD415625 FND 2 AK-47'S. WILL EVAC TO RED DEVIL.
(6) 130930H C/1/61 YD405576 FND 1 CHICOM SUB MG, 1 M-16 & 1/60MM RND, PARTIALLY CONCEALED IN BRUSH. EVAC WPNS TO TOMBSTONE. 60MM RND DES.

( ) 131040H C/1/61 YD372655 CAPTD 1/M-79 GREN LAUNCHER. EVAC TO RED DEVIL.

( ) 131105H C/1/61 YD415625 CAPTD 1/45 CAL PISTOL, NEW WEB GEAR, 7 US AMMO CANS FULL OF RICE & CLOTHING. EVAC ALL TO BDE.

( ) 131230H D/1/4 XD829602 FND 4 CHICOM GRENS, 2 MED VIALS, 2 SILK PARACHUTES, 2 NVA POUCHES, 1 POUCH OF TABACCO, 1 NVA BUSH HAT, 1 US CANTEEN CUP, 1 EMPTY RICE SHACK, 3 GOUND CLOTH, 2 PRS NVA TROUSERS, 1 BATTLE DRESSING, 2 US CANTEENS, 1 COOKING POT, 1 SMALL COOKING PAN, 2 NVA UTIL SHIRTS, 2 PRS

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SANDALS, 1 US BAYONET, 1 UTIL CAP & MISC DOCS. DES GEAR & EVAC MED SUPPLIES & DOCS.

(10) 131320H B-1 11TH ENGR YD223631 2 RNDS 75MM R.R. TURNED IN BY VN CHILDREN. CHILDREN WERE REWARDED 50 P'S FOR EA RND. DES RNDS OFF SIDE OF RD.

(11) 131457H C/1/61 YD415625 FND 9 B-40 RKTS. DES ALL.

I. FOOD STUFF CPTD DURING REP PER:

TYPE	QTY	PLACE CPTD
RICE	2 US AMMO CANS FULL	YD415625

J. CAPTD DOCS: - NONE
K. CACHES: NONE

5. NEW OBSTACLES & BARRIERS
A. 131000H A/1/11 XD964657 SOLDIER STEPPED ON USA AP MINE.

B. 131125H C/1/4 XD826617 CH-46 WHILE INSERTING PERS IN LZ CATAPULT WAS DISABLED BY 2 TYPES OF PRES REI SFD.

6. ADMIN ACTIVITIES: - NONE
7. UNITS ID'S LOC & MVTS: - NONE

8. EST NO TYPE VEHS: - NONE
9. BRIEF DISCUS OF CAP & VUL: (PERINTREP 18-68 DTD 21 NOV 68)

10. CONCLUSIONS: - NONE
11. VCI & GUERRILLA OB: - NONE

12. MISC:
E. OTHER MISC

(1) 132030H 1/40 OP A-2 OBS 6 SETS OF LIGHT MOVING SW AT YD123895.

OBS SIGHTINGS & INCIDENTS
(2) 131520H 12TH MAR OP AT A-2 OBS A 3/4 OR 2½ TON TRUCK MOVING S AT YD178831. LT J. WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC.

(3) 131700H DIV AO LT R BERKLEY 05429657 USA YD218827 VEH TRCKS & FRSH TRL ACTY. YD233814 - YD224[illegible]2 SUSPTD ARTY PSN & FRSH TRL ACTY. YD243805 SAMPAN 10' LONG ON BEACH. YD223819 FRSH TRLS RUNNING N-S THROUGH RICE PADDIES.

(4) 131725H 1/40 OP A-2 1/LT D ANSON 05428702 USA OBS 1 NVA GOING INTO BNKR AT YD236789.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(5) 131725H 12TH M[illegible] OP A-2 1/LT J. WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC OBS 5 NVA MOVING E AT YD238774.

(6) 131815H DIV AO LT J MARTIN 0103097 USMC YD006674 DIRECTED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 4 BNKRS DES & 75M TRL CUT. YD026675 DIRECTED 1 A/S. RES 2 BNKRS DES.

(7) 131855H DIV AO LT G WISE 0103897 USMC YD255809 1 LGE BNKR W/SIGNS OF RECENT ACTY. NUMEROUS TRLS IN AREA. DIRECTED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 BNKR DAM.

(8) 131930H 1/40 OP A-2 LT D ANSON 05428702 USA OBS 2 LIGHTS MOVING W AT YD107777.

(9) 132142H B 1ST AMTRAC YD291751 LT M PETSON 0104422 USMC SIGHT[illegible] 2 FLASHING BRIGHT LIGHTS AT YD253834 & YD250828. 2 LIGHTS TRAVERSING TOWARD SKY AT YD236810 & YD240820. SIGHTED VERY BRIGHT SEARCH LIGHTS AT YD245825. DISAPPEARED AT 2149H.

13. TABS

GP-4

CCN_____ RELEASED BY [illegible] TIME [illegible] H JAN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY [illegible] GRISTER
SECT ADJ PHONE [illegible] T 399
C.O. [illegible]

PRIORITY 132150 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: [illegible]
INFO: [illegible]

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR LEGION OF MERIT (POSTHUMOUS)

A. MCPRACO P1650.1B

1. SAF A REFERS.

A. DENNIS [illegible] NICKELSON, LCPL 2394453 USMC

B. CO A, 3D RECON BN, 3DMARDIV (REINF), FMF

C. SSN

D. ON THE NIGHT OF 5 DEC 68, LCPL NICKELSON WAS A MEMBER OF A RECON TEAM ASSIGNED THE MISSION OF DEFENDING A VITAL AERIAL RELAY SITE ON HILL 819 WEST OF A LONG VALLEY, QUANG NGAI PROV, RVN, WHEN IT CAME UNDER ATK BY AN EST 30 TO 40 NVA. FOR 12 HRS THE TEAM DEFENDED THE SITE BY REPELLING THE ONCOMING NVA. DUR THE ATK, LCPL NICKELSON, WHOSE POSITION WAS TO COVER THE NORTHEAST PORTION OF THE PERIMETER, WAS ASSAULTED BY FIVE NVA. HE HELPED THE ATK W/IN 15 METERS OF HIS POSITION, KILLING ONE W/THREE PROBABLE KIA'S. DUR THE ASSAULTING EACH OF FIRE, LCPL NICKELSON FEARLESSLY EXPOSED HIMSELF TO PROCURE AMMO ROUNDS FOR THE 60 MM MORT, AND SHORT ADJUSTMENT TO THE MORT TEAM AS HE OBSERVED WHERE THE ROUNDS WERE LANDING. ON 28 DEC 68, WHILE ON A PATROL, LCPL NICKELSON WAS MORTALLY WOUNDED WHEN AN ENEMY SNIPER FIRED A VICIOUS SHOT.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. KIA - 28 DEC 68

H. LOE

132150

CON [illegible] RELEASED BY [illegible] TIME [illegible]
ADJ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

MASTER FILE COPY

MASTER COPY/TBR
SEC CEO PHONE 3166
CWO

IMMEDIATE 132320 Z JAN69

COPY TO: G-2
COC
FSCC
DASC
Comm Co

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TWELFTH MARINES
TASK FORCE BRAVO
FIRST BDE, FIFTH DIV (MECH)

CONFIDENTIAL

CHANGE TO COI (U)

A. CG THIRD MARDIV 131800Z JAN69

1. TO PROVIDE FOR RAPID DISTRIBUTION 108TH ARTY GP CHANGE TO COI EFFECTIVE 151200H JAN69 IS HEREBY QUOTED:

UNIT	NET	FREQ	DESIG	CALL WORD
108TH ARTY GP	CMD	62.8	M-180	SPEEDING HOME
	FD#1 (P)	58.7	M-571	NOON WATCH
	(S)	75.15	M-578	
	FD#2	36.7	M-778	HALLMARK
	AVIATION	67.0	M-682	AIR MINDED
1ST BN 40TH ARTY	BN CMD/FD	55.95	M-647	TORCHY RACKS
	FD#1	62.6	M-1034	
	FD#2	70.65	M-759	
	FD#3	72.3	M-101	
	FD#4	59.7	M-563	
	SURVEY	64.7	M-34	
1ST BN 44TH ARTY	BN TAC	62.55	M-1028	MUSTANG CHASER
	AIR DEFENSE	35.9	M-692	
	A BTRY TAC	74.05	M-519	
	1ST & 2ND PLAT	55.9	M-646	
	B BTRY TAC	62.3	M-179	
	1ST & 2ND PLAT	64.45	[illegible]	
	C BTRY TAC	72.45	[illegible]	
	1ST & 2ND PLAT	70.6	M-762	
	D BTRY TAC	31.6	[illegible]	
	1ST & 2ND PLAT	59.3	M-658	
	G BTRY TAC	66.0	M-813	

132320

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT	NET	FREQ	DESIG	CALL WORD
2ND BN 94TH ARTY	BN CMD	64.85	M-191	MYSTIC KNIFER
	FD#1	74.45	M-1202	
	FD#2	62.1	M-131	
	FD#3	58.95	M-593	
	SURVEY	70.75	M-673	
	METRO	66.25	M-700	
6TH BN 33RD ARTY	BN CMD	60.95	M-428	BOX SCORE
	FD#1			
	FD#2			
	FD#3	72.3	M-101	
	SURVEY			
	LOGISTICS	65.45	M-548	
8TH BN, 4TH ARTY	BN CMD	66.6	M-839	
	FD#1	71.9	M-870	
	FD#2	57.4	M-147	
	FD#3	63.0	M-885	
	SURVEY	75.0	M-987	
	METRO	66.25	M-700	
F BTRY 26TH ARTY	CMD/INT (P)	63.6	M-26	POSTED SUITS
	(S)	71.1	M-904	
	FLASH RANGING (P)	56.1	M-628	MUCKY PRICE
	(S)	61.5	M-522	
	SOUND RANGING	75.2	M-144	GEORGIA ORPHAN
	RADAR (P)	63.8	M-457	LIME CAREER
	(S)	71.3	M-902	

GP-4

CON 936 RELEASED BY [signature] TIME 1410200 H JAN69

CEO 2/COC/FSOC/DASO/Comm Co

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 10A/AMD/TBR
SEC CLO PHONE 3166
CWO

IMMEDIATE 132322Z JAN69

COPY TO: G-2

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: THIRD MARDIV
INFO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS PHB
CG FIRST MARDIV DNG
CG FORLOGCMD DNG
CG HUNDRED AND FIRST AHNDIV CEE
CG NINTH MAB
CG FIRST MAW DNG
COMNAVSUPTACT DNG
FIFTH COMM BN DNG
SEVENTH COMM BN DNG
CTF SEVEN SIX
CTG SEVEN SIX POINT FIVE
CTF SEVEN NINE
CTG SEVEN NINE POINT FOUR
CTG SEVEN NINE POINT FIVE
BLT THREE SLANT ONE
BLT TWO SLANT TWENTY SIX
CTG ONE ONE FIVE POINT ONE

MASTER FILE COPY

CONFIDENTIAL

PEN CHANGE TO CHANGE 4 DIVO P02000.2G (COI)

A. DIVO P02000.2G CH 4

1. THE FOLLOWING PEN CHANGES TO REF A ARE DIRECTED:

A. PAGE 2-3
(1) CHANGE QUOTE TASK FORCE UNQUOTE TO READ QUOTE TASK FORCE HOTEL UNQUOTE.
(2) CHANGE QUOTE TASK GROUP UNQUOTE TO READ QUOTE TASK FORCE BRAVO UNQUOTE.

B. PAGE 2-16
(1) CHANGE QUOTE TASK GROUP UNQUOTE TO READ QUOTE TASK FORCE BRAVO UNQUOTE.
(2) CHANGE QUOTE TASK FORCE UNQUOTE TO READ QUOTE TASK FORCE HOTEL UNQUOTE.

C. PAGE 3-7
(1) CHANGE QUOTE 7 MARINES UNQUOTE TO READ QUOTE TASK FORCE BRAVO UNQUOTE.

CEO 2/C OC/FSCC/DASC

132322

13

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

2. CHANGES EFFECTIVE 151200H JAN69.

GP-4

CCN 932 RELEASED BY [signature] TIME 140700 H JAN69

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

14 JAN 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 14/RLK/sdr
SEC AIR PH3dMARDIV 3214/3314/3414
CWO

CCN 140044
PRIORITY ZJAN69

MASTER FILE COPY

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
INFO: CG 101st AIRBORNE DIV CEE
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL VCB

//CONFIDENTIAL//

TRANSPORTATION REQUEST (U)
OPERATIONAL PRIORITY: COMBAT ESSENTIAL

1. MISSION NO. 12-8 REQUEST FOR CH -47 ASSISTANCE 0900 15JAN69.

A. 62nd ARVN ARTILLERY BATTERY
B. SIX(6) 105 HOWITZERS, AMMO, THE RELATED GEAR AND PAX
C. 24 SORTIES
D. PICKUP: LZ SAIGON XD 817274
DESTN: VCB LSA XD 998485
E. 28,000 METERS
F. CONTACT AT PICKUP: UNIFORM "E"/40.3
CONTACT AT DESTN: SMITTY"B"/33.6
G. ZONE SECURITY:
PICKUP: TWO(2) COMPANIES
DESTN: ONE(1) COMPANY(PLUS)
H. GUNSHIP ESCORT/COVER WILL BE PROVIDED BY TASK FORCE HOTEL. COORD AND RDZ WITH VANDEGRIFT DASC 43.5 OR 338.9 with TAC SIT BRIEF FOR CH-47 PILOTS.
I. LOCATION OF NEAREST JP-4 PRESSURE TYPE REFUELING AREA:
(1) LZ #3 XD 997483 (CONTACT VAN DASC 43.5 OR 338.9)
(2) DONG HA LSA YD249600 (CONTACT SMITTY "C"/ [illegible])

GP-4 REL BY

CCN - 927 AIR

14 00 44

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER 25:AIA&EIC
SECTION/BRANCH PHONE DOH 3215
GWO

PRIORITY [illegible] JAN69

FM: CO, THIRD MARDIV DOH
TO: CNFVREP DNG
INFO: CO, III MAF DNG
CO, FIRST MAW DNG
COM, THIRD NCB DNG
CO, PROV MAG THIRTY MIRE GUM

U N C L A S

EROSION CONTROL AT QTAB

A. CNFVREP DNG 200766Z JAN69
B. 3D MARDIV SUB-AREA CONST PRI LIST (NORLE)
C. CO, PROV MAG-39 LTR 4:NCB:PAB OVER 5402 DTD 15NOV68 (NOTAL)
D. WO 91XX0140N

1. REF (A) REQUESTS ADVISE RE PRI OF SUBJ ITEM.

2. PRI ON REF (B) FOR 1ST MAW PROJECTS ARE IN THE SAME RELATIVE PRI AS SUBMITTED BY PROV MAG-39 IN REF (C). PRI 61 ON REF (B), DUST SUPPRESSION AT QTAB, WAS NOT LISTED IN REF (C) BUT WAS ADDED TO REF (B) DURING 11DEC68 SUB-AREA BASW DEVEL BD MTG.

3. CNFV FLD REP FOR QT/DN ADVISES THAT DRAINAGE, PRI 35 REF (B), AND EROSION CONTROL, PREVIOUSLY LISTED AS DUST SUP PRI 61, TO BE TASKED AS ONE PROJECT.

4. RCMD FOLL:

A. ASSIGN PRI 14 TO PROJECT FOR DRAINAGE/EROSION CONTROL.

B. CHANGE PRESENT PRI 14, 400009Y A/C SLC EXTEN, TO PRI 35.

C. CANCEL REF (D), THE WORK ORDER FOR PRI 61, DUST SUPPRESSION.

5. INFORMAL LIAISON W/MAG-39 INDICATES SWITCH RECOMMENDED IN PARA 4A AND 4B ABOVE WOULD BE SATISFACTORY.

CHK 929 RELEASED BY [illegible] TIME

ENCL

14 OF 58

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 15:AIA:JKC
SEC DIV ENGR PHONE DGH 3215
C&O

ROUTINE 14 0052 JAN69

FM: CO, THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: CNFVREP ING
INFO: CO, III MAF ING
COM, THIRD NCB ING
CO, THREE SIX SIX CMBT SPT GRP

U N C LAS

A. CNFV REP ING R003332 JAN69
B. 3D MARDIV SUB-AREA CONST PRI LIST (VERT)

1. IAW REF (A) RCMD PRI 4.5 ON REF (B).

CON 924 RELEASED BY [signature] TIME

ENGR

FILE COPY

14 0052

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY [illegible]
SYMBOL [illegible] PHONE [illegible]
CR [illegible]

ROUTINE 110058 JAN69

FM: CO, THIRD MARDIV DGM
TO: CG, III MAF DNG
INFO: CNFVREF DNG
COM, THIRD NCB DNG
COM, THIRTY SECOND EOR GLM
COM, NAVSUPPACT DNG
CO, NMCB SEVEN DGM
CO, CEMU THREE ZERO ONE DGM

U N C L A S

EQUIPMENT SPT FOR CEMU-301

A. CNFVREF DNG 110109Z JAN69 (NOTAL)
B. 3D MARDIV SUB-AREA CONST PRI LIST (VIET)

1. IAW REF (A) PRI 13.5 RECONSIDERED ON REF (B).

CON 926 RELEASED BY [illegible] TIME

ENGR

14 0 0 54

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PRIORITY 14 0 0 5 6 JAN69

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS BNB

MASTER FILE COPY

//UNCLAS//E F T O//

FOR G-5

PERIODIC CA RPT FRO 020001H TO 092400H JAN69

A. ICCI 5560.40

1. HQ 4THMAR, HQ 12THMAR, FLSG-B, 1/40, 1/44, 108TH GRP, 8/4TH, 11THENGBN, 9THENGBN, 1/12, 2/12, 3/12, 4/12, 1STSPECHOW, HCB-7, CHHU-301, 1STINFB TG(M),

3DMTBN, 4THCAG, 3DENGBN, 1/9, 2/9, 3/9.

2. A. (1)5528 (2) 50 (3) 16 (4) 6
B. (1) 1278 (3) 139 (4) 590 (14) 67 PLYWD, 114 TIN, 150 CEMENT

C. (2) 11
D. (1) 45/1049 (2) 2

E. (2) $339
F. (1) 1 (5) 1/1 (6) 1 (20) 5 SCOL DESKS

G.

YD264551 A(1)B(4)	YD323532 A(1)	YD345610 A(1)	YD 391181 A(1)
250616 (2)A(1)B(4)	374495 A(1)	350569 A(3)	388497 A(1)
239608 (4)A(1)D(1)	535623 A(1)A(2)	276576A(1)B(1)	324527 A(1)
222625 A(1)A(2)	454476 (2)A(1)	359578 D(1)	566533 A(1)
262587 A(1)	328356A(1)15A(3)	229631 A(1)	315485 A(1)
241616 A(1)	353537 A(1)	234616 A(1)	314483 F(6)
233618 A(1)	353559 A(1)	287995 A(1)	314478 F(5)
264615 A(1)	331509 A(1)	282600 A(1)D(1)	314482 A(1)
105577 A(1)	349600 A(1)F(2)	235616 D(1)	286642 A(1)
178590 (7)A(1)	359578 A(1)B(8)	459554A(1)F(20)	279635 A(1)
125590 A(1)	377548 A(1)	393469 A(1)	

3. a. FLSG-B WAS CONTINUED IN MASSIVE SELF-HELP PROG THROUGH MATERIAL DONATIONS. IN ADD TO PLYWD, TIN & CEMENT, THEY DIST DAILY GARBAGE TO ENG UNDER SUPERVISION IN THE

NATURE OF DONG NA (YD 234608)
2. 1/9 RECD $339 CR BY REALTHY ES IN OHIO. THE STUD ALSO COLL 48 BAGS OF

CLOTHING WHICH WAS DONATED TO THE 30 REFUGEE VILLAGE (YD 147601)
3. BRICK FACTORY PROD 3749 BRICKS DURING PERIOD.

14 0 0 5 6

CHO REVIEWED BY R Keniga

CCN -9 25

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R P Carter

DRAFTER LCPL J.J. PASRAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

PRECEDENCE/PRIORITY 140101Z JAN69

MASTER FILE COPY

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

INFO: BUPERS
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY

SECOND BN THIRD MAR
FIRST BN FOURTH MAR
ELEVENTH ENGR BN
THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR

(OPPS)

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPT USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (37-69)

A. MCO 3040.38
B. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT TEN (10) NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) PFC WALDELL H. CAMPBELL 2371153/0341 USMC, CO F, 2/3, 3D MARDIV. 12JAN69 VICINITY OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. NEAR NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) SGMA GEORGE S. CONVERSE 0106062/0301 USMC, CO B, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. 12JAN69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEVELOPED CELLULITIS AT LEG. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) MSGT CLARENCE C. GOODMAN 1114205/1319 USMC, SERV CO, 11TH ENGR BN, 3D MARDIV. 12JAN69 DONG HA GET BASE, VICINITY OF DONG HA CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEVELOPED ULCERS. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC ABD USNH USS REPOSE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) LCPL JAMES L. SUMMONS 2399763/0331 USMC, CO C, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. 12JAN69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRACTURE RT FOOT WHEN LCPL SUMMONS TRIPPED AND FELL WHILE ON A SEARCH AND CLEAR OP. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(5) PFC STEPHEN L. LYNCH 2459177/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. 12JAN69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEVELOPED CELLULITIS LEG. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(6) PFC [illegible] L. MARCH[illegible] 2050083/0311 USMC, CO [illegible] 1/4, 3D MARDIV. 12JAN69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEVELOPED CELLULITIS BOTH ARMS. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible] (37-62) CONTINUED:

(7) PFC ANTHONY [illegible] 2[illegible]/0711 USMC, CO C, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. [illegible] VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEVELOPED INFECTED HT [illegible]. NO SIGNIFICANT CIRCUMSTANCES. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. CF [illegible]

(8) PFC RONALD R. [illegible] 2[illegible]/0811 USMC, 1 LAV, 1, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. [illegible] QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. [illegible] NO SIGNIFICANT CIRCUMSTANCES. CONDITION AND [illegible] GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(9) PFC JOSE M. SILVAS, 2[illegible]/0813/0711 USMC, CO D, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. [illegible] VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD SPRAINED RT ANKLE [illegible] IN COMBAT POSA AREA. CONDITION AND [illegible] GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(10) PFC [illegible] L. [illegible] 2[illegible]/0814/0511 USMC, CO B, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. [illegible] VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEVELOPED [illegible] HOTH [illegible]. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED BY [illegible] 14 Oct 2011

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER LCPL J.R. PASHAK

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

MASTER FILE COPY

FROM: CG THIRD MAR

TO: CG FMFPAC

(D ϕϕ3)

INFO: CMC

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)

RECAP OF CAS MSG TRANS 0001 TO 2400 12JAN69

A. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. RPT OF SNS

(1) 120539Z 0-69
(2) 120543Z 9-69

B. RPT OF CAS

(1) 120412Z [illegible]
(2) 120912Z 31-69

C. RPT OF NAV CAS

(1) 120952Z 6-69

[illegible]

OCI [illegible] RELEASED BY [illegible] 14 082 04

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER CAPT J.J. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PECNE QUANG TRI 211
CWO

IMMEDIATE PRIORITY 140105 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD MAR
FIRST BN THIRD MAR

(004)

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS ILLNESS - NON-HOSTILE (10-69)

A. MCO 3040.3C
B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12155
C. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC DONALD JAMES LINT 2413652/0351 USMC, M-S CO, 1/3, 3D MARDIV.
B. ACDU.
C. APRX 0800H, 9JAN69 AN HOA CST BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN.
D. MALARIA.
E. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS FAIR. LOC AT STATION HOSP NSA DANANG.
F. WALTER FRANKLIN LINT SR. (F) ANTONETTE ROSE LINT (F) 0426 SEVILLE AVE., SOUTH GATE, CALIF. 90280.
G. NO.
H. N/A.
I. NONE.

CCR 947 RELEASED BY [illegible] 14 08 2041

DD

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

MASTER PNC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADV PHONE QUANG TRI 211

ORIGINATOR/PHONE NUV 1401072 J 4N69 GMO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: SECNAV

COPY TO: ASST C of S G-1
DIV SURGEON

INFO: CMC
BUP H S
BUMED
COMSTAGV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSR
XXI MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD MED BN

(0045)

CASUALTIES EETO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF NAVAL CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (7-69)

A. MCO 3040.3C
B. BUP H SCAN, ART C-9804
C. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT TWO (2)
NON-HOSTILE

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) SM1 DONALD M. ASHBROOK 841 28 40/8404 USN, H&S CO, 3D MED BN, 3D MARDIV. 9JAN69 AT QUANG TRI CHU BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. CELLULITIS RT LEG. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC ABD USNH USS REPOSE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) LT. JAMES R. PARKAS 92 75 02/2105 USN, H&S CO, 3D MED BN 3D MARDIV. 10JAN69 AT QUANG TRI CHU BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. INFLUENZA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CH 943 RELEASED BY 14 082011

1/SVR

1401072

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

W[illegible] D[illegible] T. MOR IN
[illegible] QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY [illegible]69 CMC

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS G-1

INFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
FIRST BN FOURTH MAR
THIRD BN THIRD MAR
THIRD MED BN

(6006)

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - (58-69)

A. MCO 3040.3C
B. FMFPACO P3040.2B

1. IAW REF A AND B FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT THREE (3) HOSTILE AND ONE (1) NON-HOSTILE

A. HOSTILE

(1) PFC GARRETT H. BREWER 2436867/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. WIA 11JAN69 IN THE VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW LEFT FOREARM FR EN RIFLE FIRE WHILE ON A SEARCH AND CLEAR OP. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC ABD USNH USS REPOSE. REGR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REC NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. CMC 122153Z JAN69 REFERS.

(2) LCPL CHARLES V. HENRIS 2398719/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. WIA 11JAN69 IN THE VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW RT LEG FR EN RIFLE FIRE WHILE ON A SEARCH AND CLEAR OP. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC ABD USNH USS REPOSE. REGR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REC NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. CMC 122154Z JAN69 REFERS.

(3) PFC MICHAEL J. MCKEON 2414140/0311 USMC, CO K, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. WIA 11JAN69 NEAR AN HOA CHU BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW RT UPPER LEG FR ENEMY FIRE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 1ST MED BN DANANG. REGR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REC NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

B. NON-HOSTILE

(1) GYSGT CLAUDE E. BAIT 1431209/1169 USMC, H&S CO, 3D MED BN, 3D MARDIV. 9JAN69 AT QUANG TRI CHU BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. PEPTIC ULCER. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC ABD USNH USS REPOSE. REC NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN [illegible] RELEASED BY [illegible] 4 05 20H

14 01 09

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

OPERATOR 10A/AMD/TJB
SEC CEO PHONE 3166
CWO

ROUTINE 141110 Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
INFO: CG III MAF DNG

COPY TO: COMM CO

UNCLAS E F T O

CIRCUIT REQUEST

A. SSI ITEM NO 82-1

1. B JAN69, 3MD2
2. VOICE, COMMON USER, 20/2600 HZ SF 4WIRE TONE ON WHILE IDLE

3. CHANGE ROUTE OF SUBJECT CIRCUIT SIERRA GOLF NOVEMBER FIVE PLACE ON TRC-132 77UT5L.

4. JAN69 IMMEDIATE, PERMANENT
5. 3A

6. A. CAPT LABADIE TEL: 3MD 3169
   B. LT. ATKINS TEL: PHB 2185

7. A. 3MD DTE (TCC-28) DGH
   B. DANANG NORTH FCC SWBD (FLC SWBD)

8. JUSTIFICATION: CIRCUIT HAS NEVER BEEN OPERABLE BECAUSE OF LEVELS ADJUSTMENT AT DANANG. RECOMMEND THIS CIRCUIT BE RE-ENGINEERED. CURRENT ENGINEERING IS NOT ADEQUATE TO ACTIVATE CIRCUIT.

CCN 931 RELEASED BY John Gillespie TIME 161600H JAN69

CEO Comm Co

141010

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER J. J. LOFFT
SIG ADJ PHONE QT 396
CD

PRIORITY 140111Z Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: USDAO/RIO DE JANEIRO

UNCLAS E F T O

LCPL RICARDO PAUL SERPA

A. USDAO RIO DE JANEIRO 081300 JAN69

1. UNABLE TO LOCATE SUBJ MAR LAW REF A DUE TO GARBLED SERV NO. ADVISE.

CON 976 RELEASED BY [illegible] TIME 1320104

ADJ

140111

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER/TYPIST/DFC
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION 3132

PRIORITY 140013Z JAN 69

FROM: CG 1ST IND MARDIV QTR
TO: CG FMFPAC
INFO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS FMB
FIRST BN, NINTH MAR
OSJA

(0018)

DOUGLAS E V T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GAN 3M

PRELIMINARY REPORT

MISCELLANEOUS ACCIDENT

A. VIETFACO P5100.3

1. 29 DEC 68

2. [redacted]

3. [redacted] OF VEHICLE

4. [redacted] CA IU, QUANG TRI PROV

5. [redacted]

6. N/A

7. [redacted] WHEN CAUGHT ON TAIL GATE OF TRUCK

8. [redacted]

9. [redacted] PRECAUTIONS

10. [redacted]

[redacted] BY [redacted] 14 JAN 69

OSJA

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY: C. I. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHONE QUANG TRI 212
G.O

ROUTINE 140113 2 JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC

UNCLAS E F T O

A. FMFPACO 1300.9F

1. IAW REF A FOL PERSONNEL DESIRE EXT O/S TOUR FWD RECOM APPR

A. LCPL
B. ALBIN, R. H. II
C. 2261198
D. 0341
E. 4JAN68
F. 1FEB69
G. THREE MO
H. UNMARRIED
I. 20FEB71
J. NONE
K. CMC MSG 171816Z DEC 68

A. CPL
B. HARSON, S. W.
C. 2342323
D. 1121
E. 26JAN68
F. 24FEB69
G. SIX MO
H. UNMARRIED
I. 11DEC69
J. NONE
K. CMC LTR DFB1/2C-SLW-5 OF 10DEC68

A. LCPL
B. OLDHAM, E. N.
C. 2362189
D. 13A7
E. 29DEC67
F. 26JAN69
G. SIX MO
H. UNMARRIED
I. 2MAR71
J. NONE
K. CMC LTR DFB1/2C-SLW-1 OF 4NOV68

A. CPL
B. BURNS, J. T. JR
C. 1254817
D. 1349
E. 23MAR67
F. 20APR69
G. SIX MO
H. UNMARRIED
I. 5JAN70
J. ONE/12 MO
K. NOT IN RECEIPT OF RUSO

A. LCPL
B. ACOSTA, R. G.
C. 2410272
D. 0331
E. 29JAN68
F. 26FEB69
G. THREE MO
H. UNMARRIED
I. 23AUG70
J. NONE
K. CMC LTR DFB1/2C-DAM-1 OF 7JAN69

140113

DTG 1949 RELEASED BY [illegible] TITLE 131910H
ADJ (PERS)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER COPY

PRIORITY 140117Z Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC (0014)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DMB
FOR CG FMFPAC COMGRINT SEC

SPLINT PFC MILTON H. RICKETTS 2475054 USMC

A. CMC 081604Z JAN69

1. IAW REF A FOL INFO FURN. Q AIOT REGISTERED BY SNM 13JAN69 AMT $130.60 MFP JUN68 PAYABLE TO EX-WIFE JOYCE

ARIENE RICKETTS, 13801 IAYHILL RD, SILVER SPRINGS, MD. 20850 FOR SPT DEPN SON MILTON H. AND DEPN DAU ANNETTE E.

AIOT REQUIREMENTS NOT WAIVED. SNM'S EX-WIFE SHOULD RECEIVE FIRST AIOT CHECK DUR FEB69 AND CHECK FOR ARREARS SPT PMT

DUR FEB69.
2. NAVPERS 663 AND NAVMC 10685 WILL BE FWD 14JAN69.

CCN 963 RELEASED BY [signature] TIME 1320154

ADJ 4 M

140117

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER 7/G.B/VLH
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
C.O

PRIORITY 1401192 Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC (DOIS)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DMB
FOR CG FMFPAC CONCRINT SEC

SPLINT CPL CHARLES W. ELLIOTT 2257746 USMC

A. CMC 031601Z JAN69

1. IAW REF A FOL INFO FURN. SGT REGISTERED Q ALOT REMAIN WITH ANT $130.60 MFP OCT68. REQUIREMENTS NOT WAIVED. MARES 668 AND NAVMC 10585 FWD APRX 6JAN69.

CCN 964 RELEASED BY [illegible] TIME 131845H

M

149119

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER 7A BRIGH
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
C.O

PRIORITY 140121 Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO: MARBKS NAVB PHILA

UNCLAS EFTO

SPLINT 2DLT GEORGE TRAUTMAN 0108086 USMC

A. MARBKS NAVB PHILA 102353Z JAN69 (NOTAL)

1. REF A QUOTED FOR ACT YOUR COND. QUOTE. REQ SECOND LT GEORGE TRAUTMAN 0108086 USMC BE INSTRUCTED TO INITIATE START

FOR Q ALLOT ASAP. PREVIOUS REQ NOT ON REC AT MCFC ESC. MAJ WHITE SEND. UNQUOTE.

2. REC THIS HQ INDC SNO MBR HQCO, 26THMAR.

CCN 916 RELEASED BY C. R. Fole TIME 1315 30H

140121

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

RELEASED BY:

DRAFTED BY: R. Jensen

NO OWENE 140123 2 JANUARY 69

FM: CG, 3D MAR DIV (SO-21)

TO: CG, 3D FSR

MT:

UNCLAS MTO

DISTRIB REGULATION

1. AO1/MPU/W/8345-782-3035/EA/00001/M13201/9009/2386/N/BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/BLNK. ARMED FORCES EXPEDITIONARY

2. AO1/MPU/W/8345-926-6029/EA/00001/M13201/9009/2387/N/BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/BLNK. VIETNAM SERVICE W/1 SILVER & 1 BRONZE STAR

3. AO1/MPU/W/8345-634-5013/EA/00001/M13201/9009/2388/N/BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/BLNK. CHINA SERVICE

4. AO1/MPU/W/8345-220-6377/EA/00001/M13201/9009/2389/N/BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/BLNK. KOREAN SERVICE

MT:

SUPA

CCN 9148 MODEL BY

140123

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY: R. S. Jeremy

ROUTINE 140125 Z JANUARY 69

FM: CG, 3D MAR DIV (~~G-6-27~~)

TO: CG, 3D FSR

BT:

UNCLAS EFTO

MILSTRIP REQUISITION

1. AO1/MPU/W/8345-082-2339/EA/00001/M13201/9009/2379/N/BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/BLNK. SURGEON SET ATTACHMENT COMPANION SERVICE

2. AO1/MPU/W/8345-245-5703/EA/00001/M13201/9009/2390/N/BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/BLNK. WW1 VICTORY W/1 BRONZE STAR

3. AO1/MPU/W/8345-245-5705/EA/00001/M13201/9009/2391/N/BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/BLNK. ASIATIC-PACIFIC W/3 BRONZE STARS

4. AO1/MPU/W/8345-634-4893/EA/00001/M13201/9009/2382/N/BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/BLNK. NATIONAL DEFENSE W/1 BRONZE STAR

5. AO1/MPU/W/8345-634-4897/EA/00001/M13201/9009/2383/N/BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/BLNK. MARINE CORPS EXPEDITIONARY

6. AO1/MPU/W/8345-634-4902/EA/00001/M13201/9009/2384/N/BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/BLNK. WW1 VICTORY

7. AO1/MPU/W/8345-634-5011/EA/00001/M13201/9009/2385/N/BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/BLNK. PUC W/2 BRONZE STARS

BT:

SUPO

14 01 25

CN 948 INRE BY [illegible] TIME 131832

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER 32/[illegible]
SEC [illegible] PH 3132
OPNAVINST [illegible]

PRIORITY 140127 Z JAN 69

(0013)

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR
TO: CG FMFPAC
COPY TO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS PHB
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR
THIRD BN, THIRD MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GAR 32

PRELIMINARY REPORT

MISCELLANEOUS ACCIDENT

A. FMFPACO P5100.3

1. 21 DEC 68

2. "I"CO THIRD BN, THIRD MAR

3. HIT BY FLYING LOG

4. AN HOA COMBAT BASE, VICINITY AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROV.

5. 1-B, LCPL, 2202564, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM RECEIVED ABRASIONS OF LEFT LOWER LEG WHEN STRUCK BY LOG, WHICH WAS LIFTED BY EXPLOSION FROM DETONATING AMMO DUDS.

8. CARELESSNESS

9. OBSERVING SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

10. NONE

CCN 962 RELEASED BY [illegible] TIME [illegible] H JAN 69

140127

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: RAM/WLH
SEC G-2 PH 3302
CWO

DTG/DATE 140128 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG TF HOTEL
FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD TANK BN
FIRST AMTRAC BN
TASK FORCE BRAVO
CTR BASE COORDINATOR
DECK BASE COORDINATOR
DIV ENG

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS

FORECAST VALID: 14/0800H TO 15/0800H

1. I CORPS MOUNTAINS: CLOUDY TO PARTLY CLOUDY

SKY CONDITIONS: 1,000 TO 1,500 BROKEN VARIABLE SCATTERED, 2,000 TO 2,500 FEET BROKEN TO OVERCAST, WITH TOPS NEAR 5,000 FEET, GRADUALLY BECOMING 2,000 TO 2,500 FEET BROKEN TO SCATTERED BY LATE AFTERNOON.

VISIBILITY: 5-7 MILES IN PATCHY GROUND FOG, BECOMING UNRESTRICTED BY 1100H.

SURFACE WINDS: LIGHT/VARIABLE, BECOMING NORTH TO NORTHEAST 4-8 KNOTS.

2. I CORPS MOUNTAINS: PARTIALLY OBSCURED IN MORNING FOG, BECOMING CLOUDY TO PARTLY CLOUDY AFTER 1100H.

SKY CONDITIONS: PARTIALLY OBSCURED, 1,000 TO 1,500 OVERCAST VARIABLE BKN BN, GRADUALLY BECOMING 1,500 TO 2,000 FEET BROKEN VARIABLE SCATTERED BY MID AFTERNOON.

VISIBILITY: 0-1 MILES IN FOG, RAPIDLY BECOMING UNRESTRICTED BY 1100H.

SURFACE WINDS: CALM BECOMING VARIABLE NORTHEASTERLY 3-6 KNOTS.

48 HOUR OUTLOOK: PARTLY CLOUDY TO CLEAR. [illegible] TROPICAL STORM TO EFF[illegible] I CORPS AREA DURING [illegible] 72 [illegible].

REMARKS: RAPID DEVELOPMENT IS EXPECTED IN THE NORTHERN I CORPS AREA [illegible] WITH SHARING [illegible] TOMORROW.

14 00 28

TEMP: [illegible]0/66

CCN 022 RELEASED BY R.A. Martin TIME 0915 14 JAN69

G-2 3/4/ENG

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

CHAPTER 32/DSC/DEC
NEW [illegible] 3132

PRIORITY 140129 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QER
TO: CG FMFPAC
COPY TO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS PHB
OSJA THIRD MARDIV FMF
THIRD BN, TWELFTH MAR

(COPY 12)

DOUGLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

SAR 35

PRELIMINARY REPORT

VEHICULAR

A. FMFPACO P5100.3

1. 21 DEC 68

2. [illegible]G BERY, THIRD BN, TWELFTH MAR

3. FALL FROM MOVING VEHICLE

4. VICINITY OF GA LU, QUANG TRI PROV

5. 1-B, PFC, 2403166, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM RECEIVED CONCUSSION FROM FALL ~~OFF OF~~ FROM MOVING VEHICLE

8. UNKNOWN

9. OBSERVING SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

10. UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME

CCN 961 RELEASED BY [illegible] TIME [illegible] H JAN 69

1018 OSJA

140129

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY
3132
C/C

PRIORITY 140131 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (OPII)
TO: CG FMFPAC
INFO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS PHB
THIRD SHORE PARTY BN
OSJA

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GAR 12

FINAL REPORT

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE

A. FMFPACO P5100.3

8. ROUND WAS UNKNOWINGLY CHAMBERED.

9. THAT EACH WEAPON BE PERSONALLY CHECKED EACH MORNING BY THE SERGEANT OF THE GUARD TO ENSURE THAT IT IS CLEAR PRIOR TO DISMISSAL OF GUARD PERSONNEL.

10. WEAPON WAS NOT PROPERLY INSPECTED PRIOR TO BEING SET IN PLACE FOR THE NIGHT.

CCN 960 RELEASED BY [signature] TIME _____ H JAN 69
INSP

140131

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

CNO 39/DCC/DFO
DC DI INSF H 3132

PRIORITY 140133 8 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV GAR
TO: CG FMFPAC (ØØ1Ø)
INFO: CG 1ST MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS FWD
FIRST AIRBAC BN

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GAR 31

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

MISCELLANEOUS

A. FMFPACO P5100.5

B. A-B, ICPL, 2194807, UNKS

C. IMPROPER FUEL UTILIZED

GAR 035 RELEASED BY [signature] TIME _____ H JAN 69

INSP

141-0433

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

PRIORITY 140135Z JAN 69

FROM: CG FIELD HARDIV MER
TO: CG FMFPAC (0p16)
INFO: CG III MAF DIG
CG XXIV CORPS PIB
HQ, NINTH MARINES
OSJA

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GAR 40

PRELIMINARY REPORT

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT

A. FMFPACO P5100.3

1. 090900H DEC 68

2. MACO, NINTH MAR. FB DICK

3. MAN BURNED BY GASOLINE

4. 144335 FB DICK

5. 1-F, LCPL, 2420749, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM WAS IN PROCESS OF BURNING TRASH. HE HAD MIXED GASOLINE WITH DIESEL FUEL TO AID COMBUSTION. THE MIXTURE, WHEN IGNITED, ENGULFED HIM, BURNING BOTH ARMS, BACK AND FACE.

8. WIND, CARELESSNESS

9. PERSONNEL HAVE BEEN SCHOOLED ON SUCH HAZARDOUS PROCEDURES.

10. NONE

CON 966 RELEASED BY [illegible] TIME [illegible] H JAN 69

14 01 35 INSP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 32/DCC/DEC
SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
CWO

PRIORITY 140137 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV MAR
TO: CG FMFPAC
INFO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS PHB
THIRD BN, THIRD MAR
OSJA

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GAR 14

PRELIMINARY REPORT

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE

A. FMFPACO P5100.3

1. 191930H DEC 68

2. "K"CO, THIRD BN, THIRD MAR

3. ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE, M-79 GRENADE LAUNCHER

4. 161365, USMC GRANT, MAF SERIE 6540 II

5. A-B, FEG, 2355202, USMC

6. N/A

7. ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE WHILE ON PATROL. VICTIM WAS A GRENADIER WITH THIRTEEN DAYS IN RVN. SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS PRIOR TO DEPARTURE OF PATROL.

8. UNK

9. WILL BE FORWARDED CUT IN INVESTIGATION

10. UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME.

CON 9607 RELEASED BY H R Caulfield TIME _____ 11 JAN 69

NSD OSJA

140137

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY [illegible]/DFC
[illegible] TH 1132

PRIORITY 140137 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QER
TO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS PHB
INFO: FIRST AMTRAC BN CVT
OSJA

UNCLAS E F T O

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTION
XXIV CORPS PASS TO G-1

SIR 12-18

A. CG THIRD MARDIV LSG 12095 Z DEC 68
B. IGC1 5830.2
MAI
3. ~~HF~~ LOC, QUANG TRI PROV

5. VICTIMS:
A. CPL
B. GARY W. THOMAS
C. 2305754
D. FIRST AMTRAC BN

A. LCPL
B. CARL E. THOMAS
C. 2370605
D. FIRST AMTRAC BN

10. WAS ITEM RECOVERED

11. A. ALCOHOL HAD NOT BEEN CONSUMED
B. N/A
C. LEAK IN A FUEL LINE
D. FAILED TO GET THEM REPAIRED

12. A. N/A
B. DISCIPLINARY ACTION TO BE TAKEN
C. N/A

13. FINAL REPORT

CUL 968 RELEASED BY [illegible] 1 JAN 69

105P

14 01 39

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 32/DCC/DFC
SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
C/O

PRIORITY 140141 Z JAN 69

MASTER FILE COPY

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR
TO: CG FMFPAC
COPY TO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS PHB
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR
THIRD BN, THIRD MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GAR 34

PRELIMINARY REPORT

ACCIDENTAL SHOOTING

A. FMFPACO P5100.3

1. 22 DEC 68

2. "L"CO, THIRD BN, THIRD MAR

3. ACCIDENTAL SHOOTING M-16

4. AN HOA COMBAT BASE, VICINITY AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROV.

5. 1-B, CPL, 2411284, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM RECEIVED WOUND TO GREAT RIGHT TOE WHILE SLEEPING WHEN ACCIDENTALLY SHOT WITH M-16 BY ANOTHER MARINE.

8. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION

9. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION

10. UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME

CGN 969 RELEASED BY J C Caulfield TIME H JAN 69

140141

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 32/DCC/DFC
SEC DIV DISP PH 3132
CWO

PRIORITY 140145 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QER
TO: CG FMFPAC
INFO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS PHB
THIRD TANK BN
OSVA

FIRE COPY

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GAR 39

PRELIMINARY REPORT

MISCELLANEOUS VEHICLE

A. FMFPACO P5100.3

1. 28 DEC 68

2. DESCO, THIRD TANK BN

3. TOWED BY TRAILER

4. QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE

5. [illegible], USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM RECEIVED FRACTURE GREAT RIGHT TOE WHEN TRAILER DROPPED WHILE UNLOADING FROM TRUCK, FELL ON HILL.

8. CARELESSNESS

9. PERSONAL SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

10. NONE

BCN 972 RELEASED BY [illegible] TIME [illegible] 11 JAN 69

140145

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 32/DCC/DFC
SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
CWO

PRIORITY 140147 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR
TO: CG FMFPAC
COPY TO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS PHB
OSJA THIRD MARDIV
FIRST A TRAC BN

FILE COPY

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GAR 33

PRELIMINARY REPORT

MISCELLANEOUS ACCIDENT

A. FMFPACO 5100.3

1. 24 DEC 68

[redacted]

4. [redacted] QUANG TRI PROVINCE

5. [redacted]

6. N/A

7. [redacted] ~~PASSENGERS WERE FLYING ROOF TOP AND FALLING~~ [redacted]

8. [redacted]

9. [redacted]

10. [redacted] 11 JAN 69

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 32/DCO/DPO
SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
CMC

PRIORITY 140149 Z JAN 69

FILE COPY

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR
TO: CG FMFPAC
INFO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS FHB
SECOND BN, NINTH MAR
OSJA

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GAR 41

PRELIMINARY

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE - M-16

A. FMFPACO P5100.3

1. 032230H JAN 69

2. "F"CO, SECOND BN, NINTH MAR

3. ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE M-16

4. 712508, LZ ~~[illegible]~~ RICK

5. [illegible] PFC, [illegible], USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM WAS ASLEEP IN AN AMBUSH SITE. OTHER MARINES SHIFTED POSITION TO ANAKONDA [illegible] AND WEAPON DISCHARGED, HITTING VICTIM.

8. [illegible]

9. OBSERVE ALL WEAPONS SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

10. NONE

BT [illegible] RELEASED BY [illegible] TIME [illegible] H JAN 69

INSP OSJA

140149

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DR AFTER 32/DCG/DFC
SEC 3132
CWO

MASTER FILE COPY

AUTHORITY 14 MAR 72 4 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR
TO: CG FMFPAC
INFO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS PHB
THIRD BN, FOURTH MAR

(Opaa)

OSJA

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OF ICW

GAR 36

PRELIMINARY REPORT

SELF-INFLICTED GSW

A. FMFPACO P5100.3

1. 28 DEC 68

2. CMCO, THIRD BN, FOURTH MAR

3. SELF-INFLICTED GSW, M-16

4. QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE

5. M-B, PFC, 2429332, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM RECEIVED SELF-INFLICTED GSW RIGHT THIGH FROM M-16

8. SELF-INFLICTED, PENDING INVESTIGATION

9. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION

10. UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME

CCR 974 RELEASED BY J C Caulfield II JAN 69

MJP OSJA

14 0 1 5 1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

140153

DR [redacted] CYNTHIA J. WILLIAMS
SE S1 PAGE QTM-6
GWO

PRIORITY [redacted] Z JAN69

OL 245

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: MARBKS PEARL
INFO: FIRST BN NINTH MAR (MAC)

UNCLAS E F T O

SSGT ROBERT KAMA 1487079 USMC

A. MARBKS PEARL MSG P102258Z DEC68

1. REF [redacted] REFERS.

2. REQUEST STATUS SNM. SHOULD HAVE RETURNED THIS COMD FR EMERGLV ON OR ABT 22DEC68. ADVISE [redacted]

CCN 975 RELEASED BY [redacted] TIME 101005 Jan 69

ADJ (PERS)

140153

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER CPL J. O. MICK
SEC PERSO PHONE QUANO TRI 21
CMC

ROUTINE 140203Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FIFRAC
CG MCB QUANT
HQ BTRY TWELFTH MAR (CARE CATL)

(0069)

UNCLAS E F P
FOR CMC CODE DFB

CPL L. P. WHITE 217853/3571 USMC

A. CMC 0321192/00768

B. MCO 1133.1H

1. REF A DIR SEP IN CUA, SEC REENL PRO SIX YRS IAW REF B DET DUR PERIOD PROREP CO MCB QUANT/MCC [illegible] DU. WILL NOT REENL IAW REF B AS RECOM BY REF A. RED 12FEB69, EAS 26SEP69. ESC ADVISE.

[illegible] RELEASED BY [illegible] TIME 140905 H

ADJ (PERS)

14 b 2 b 3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY [illegible] CWC [illegible] QUANG TRI 211

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG FMFPAC (0007)

INFO: CMC

UNCLAS EFTO (NOFORN USE ONLY)

RECAP OF CAS MSG TRANS 0001 TO 2400, 13JAN69

A. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. ANY REP A HOL INFO IS SUB:

RPT OF DEATH
(1) 130153Z 6-69
(2) 130205Z 7-69

RPT OF CAS
(1) 130207Z (DELETION TO RPT OF CAS 969-68)
(2) 130935Z (MOD TO RPT OF CAS 6-69)
(3) 130135Z 35-69
(4) 130209Z 36-69

CCN 945 RELEASED BY [illegible] 140855H

ADJ

19 0 2 0 5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: KJOL
SEC 15TH ITT PH 289
CNO

/ROUTINE 14 Ø2 Ø6 4 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG III MAF
CG TF HOTEL
CG XXIV CORPS
COMUSMACV

INFO: CG FIRST MARDIV
CG ONE ZERO ONE ACD
CG FIRST ARVN DIV
FIRST BDE FIFTH MECH
PROV MAG THREE NINE
ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY
MILO QUANG TRI
DSA I CORPS
UOMSEMA
THIRD MAR
FOURTH MAR
NINTH MAR
TWELFTH MAR
THIRD RECON BN
FIRST AMTRAC BN
SEVENTH CIT
FIFTEENTH CIT
SEVENTH ITT
ELEVENTH ITT
FIFTEENTH ITT
SEVENTEENTH ITT

BT
CONFIDENTIAL

MACV FOR 213, 232, 241, MAC COC: FIRST BDE FIFTH MECH FOR MID 5 17: UOMSEMA FOR CIC HUE TOC RTT

INITIAL INTERROGATION REPORT: 15TH ITT, III MAF, NO: 3-69

1. BIOGRAPHY:

A. NAME: BUI VAN CHUT (BEUI VEAN CHUTS) AKA: NONE
B. RANK AND UNIT/CLASSIFICATION: NO RANK OR UNIT; VC/PW

C. JOB HELD WITH VC: SCHOOL TEACHER
D. SUBJECT'S MISSION: TO TEACH AS INSTRUCTED BY VC CADRE

E. DOB & POB: 15 AUG 1952; VINH HOA PHUONG(2)(H)(XD372655), VC NAME VINH HUE(H), TRIEU VAN(V), TRIEU PHONG(D), QUANG TRI(P)(SVN).
F. PRESENT ADDRESS: SAME AS ABOVE.

G. PARENTS NAMES: BUI VAN BIEN (BEUI VEAN BIEEN)(F) DECEASED
LE THI CU (LEE THIV CUU)(M)

H. RELIGIOUS & ETHNIC BACKGROUND: CATHOLIC; CENTRAL VIETNAMESE.

14 Ø2 Ø6

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

2. CAPTURE DATA:

A. CAPT UNIT: C/1/61/5TH DIV MECH
B. DTG & POC: 131045H JAN69; YD372655

C. WPNS & DOC/DISPOSITION: M79; RETAINED AT FIFTH MECH POW COMPOUND.

D. CIRC OF CAPT: FOUND HIDING IN A BUNKER.

3. INFORMATION OBTAINED:

A. SOURCE STATED HE HAS TAUGHT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FOR THE GVN FOR TWO YEARS. ONE MONTH AGO NGUYEN VAN THAO (NGUYENX VEAN THAOR), A VC CADRE, THIRTY YEARS OLD(NFI) APPROACHED THE SOURCE AND TOLD HIM HE WOULD NOW BE WORKING FOR THE VC.

HE WOULD CARRY OUT HIS NORMAL TEACHING ROUTINE; NO CHANGE OR ADDITIONS WERE MADE TO HIS TEACHING SCHEDULE. IF HE FAILED TO DO SO HE WOULD BE SENT TO A TRANSPORTATION UNIT OR AN INFANTRY UNIT AND NOT PERMITTED TO RETURN TO HIS FAMILY IN HA TAY(H)(YD340680)(NFI).

4

B. SOURCE STATED HIS HAMLET IS GVN AND VC CONTROLLED BUT NEITHER THE GVN NOR VC HAMLET CHIEF LIVES IN THE HAMLET.

HOWEVER, THE VC HAMLET CHIEF VISITS THE HAMLET EVERY FIVE OR SIX DAYS BUT SOURCE DID NOT KNOW WHEN HE WAS THERE LAST.

THE NAMES OF THE CHIEFS ARE UNKOWN TO SOURCE.

C. EVERY MONTH THE SOURCE VISITED HIS COUSIN IN VINH HOA PHUONG(1)(H)(YD363663) WHO TOLD HIM THAT THE VC HAD BEEN IN HIS HAMLET FOR ONE YEAR. SOURCE STATED THAT ONE MONTH AGO THE VC LEFT HIS COUSIN'S HAMLET(NFI). THERE HAD ONLY BEEN TEN VC IN THIS UNIT AND ALL OTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING THEM WAS UNKOWN TO SOURCE.

D. ACCORDING TO SOURCE HE WAS CAPTURED WHEN COMING OUT OF CHURCH AFTER SEEING THE ARMY UNIT. HE ALSO STATED THE M79 WAS NOT HIS NOR DID HE HAVE IT IN HIS POSSESSION AT THE TIME OF CAPTURE.

E. SOURCE ADMITTED HE WAS WORKING FOR THE VC AS A SCHOOL TEACHER.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

4. THIS REPORT ANSWERS NO SICR'S.

5. INTERROGATOR'S COMMENTS: SOURCE WAS TEMPORARILY CLASSIFIED AS A PW DUE TO CAPTURE INFORMATION. SOURCE SEEMED TRUTHFUL. HIS STORY INDICATES A CIVIL DEFENDANT CLASSIFICATION. RECOMMEND FURTHER INTERROGATION AND INVESTIGATION INTO CIRCUMSTANCES OF CAPTURE IN ORDER TO MAKE FINAL DETERMINATION OF CLASSIFICATION.

6. DISPOSITION OF DETAINEE: PRESENTLY BEING HELD AT FIFTH MECH POW COMPOUND FOR FURTHER INTERROGATION.

7. DTG INTERROGATION COMPLETED: 132000H JAN69

INTERROGATED BY: SGT R. J. O'LOUGHLIN
REVIEWED BY: 1STLT. M. C. WUNSCH

BT
GP-4
CONFIDENTIAL

CCN 197 RELEASED BY M. C. Wunsch TIME 140135H JAN69

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

SECTION: S-1
DRAFTED BY SGT W. E. SWEAT
DATE 11 JAN 1969
PAGE 1 OF 1

140207 Z JAN 1969

OM CG THIRD MARDIV
C/O STAG BN, MCB CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF
FC THIRD BN, TWELFTH MARINES

CLAS E F T O
CH OF REC DANNY D. MAGAHA 2307827 USMC
SNM STATES HE WAS TRIED BY SPCM ON 13 NOV 1967 REC
FOWING INFO:

TES OF ALL UA TIME
TES OF ALL CONFINEMENT
'B' ACTION
'S' ACTION
NUMBER SHOWING REDUCTION TO PVT

SHM'S SRB SHOWS NO DISCIPLINARY ACTION TAKEN AFTER
PROXIMATELY 89 DAYS UA.

ISSUED BY 2ND LT J. A. BUNN, BN. ADJUTANT

CCN 952 G-1 OSJA

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: J.R. LARGE
SEC 15TH ITT PH: 289
C/O

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 14/1 18 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG III MAF
CG [illegible]
CG XXIV [illegible]
COMUSMACV

MASTER FILE COPY

INFO: CG FIRST MAR DIV
CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN
CG FIRST ARVN DIV
FIRST BDE FIFTH MECH
PROV MAG THREE NINE
ONE ZERO EIGHTH ARTY
MILO QUANG TRI
DSA I CORPS
USMACV
THIRD MAR
FOURTH MAR
NINTH MAR
TWELFTH MAR
THIRD RECON BN
FIRST AMTRAC BN
SEVENTH CIT
FIFTEENTH CIT
SEVENTH ITT
ELEVENTH ITT
FIFTEENTH ITT
SEVENTEENTH ITT

BT
CONFIDENTIAL

MACV FOR 213, 232, 241, MAC COC: FIRST BDE FIFTH MECH FOR MID 517: USMACV FOR CIC HUE TOC RTT

INITIAL INTERROGATION REPORT: 15TH ITT, III MAF, NO: 4-69

1. BIOGRAPHY

A. NAMES: BUI QUANH(BUIL THAUH) AKA: NONE
B. RANK/UNIT/CLASSIFICATION: GUERRILLA/VINH HOA PHUONG(2)(H)

(YD372655) GUERRILLA FORCE/VC-PF
C. JOB HELD WITH VC: HAMLET GUARD

D. SUBJECTS MISSION: HAMLET DEFENSE
E. DOB/POB: 1951/VINH HOA PHUONG(H)(2), TRIEU VAN(V),

TRIEU PHONG(D), QUANG TRI(P)
F. CURRENT ADDRESS: SAME AS POB
G. PARENTS NAMES: (M) NGUYEN THI TIT(NGUYEENX THIV TITV) (BOTH DECEASED) (F) BUI VAN BOONG (BUIL VAAN BOONGL)

140288

2

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

H. RELIGION/ETHNIC BACKGROUND: NONE/SVN, ILLITERATE

2. CAPTURE DATA

A. CAPTURING UNIT: C/1/61 5TH DIV (MECH)
B. DTG/POC: 13JAN69/VINH HOA PHUONG(2) (H) (YD372655)

C. WPNS/DOCS: NONE/NONE
D. CIRC OF CAPTURE: CAPTURED IN BURROW

3. UNIT

A. UNIT MISSION: TO HARASS US/ARVN UNITS BY AMBUSH; TO PROPAGANDIZE IN VINH HOA PHUONG(2)(H)

B. AREA OF OPERATION: VIC YD372655, IN AND AROUND VINH HOA PHUONG(2)(H)

C. BASE AREA: WITHIN HAMLET, LOCATION VARIED DAILY
D. COMPOSITION: UNIT COMPOSED OF EIGHT MEN ARMED WITH 3 X SKS, 3 X (U.S.)M-1 CARBINE, 1 X (U.S.)M-1,

1 X (U.S.)M-79
E. UNIT HISTORY:
(1) LNN'S, AKA'S, CODE NUMBERS: UNK TO SOURCE

(2) DATE OF ACTIVATION: JULY 1968
(3) COMBAT EXPERIENCE: SOURCE STATED THAT THIS UNIT

HAS HAD NO COMBAT SINCE IT WAS ACTIVATED
(4) LAST KNOWN LOCATION: VINH HOA PHUONG(2)(H) (YD372655)

(5) UNIT'S MOVEMENT: NONE: HAS REMAINED IN HAMLET

F. LOGISTICS:
(1) WPN GIVEN TO SOURCE BY SOD LDR; SOURCE LIVED WITH

HIS SISTER IN HAMLET; ALL FOOD AND CLOTHING WAS SUPPLIED BY SOURCE

(2) COMMUNICATIONS: BY WORD OF MOUTH (NFI)
(3) MEDICAL: UNK TO SOURCE

G. PERSONNELS IN SOURCE'S UNIT LIVING IN SUBJECT HAMLET

KHIEU(KHIEUL)	SOD LDR	25 (DECEASED)	SKS
BINH(BINHL)	SOLDIER	21 " "	M-1

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DE(DEE)	SOLDIER	19(DECEASED)	M-79
BINH(BINHL)	" "	18 " "	SKS
SUNG(SUNGL)	" "	26 " "	SKS
YEN(YEEM)	" "	19 " "	M-1 CARB.
TAN(TAAN)	" "	27 " "	M-1 CARB.
BUI THI SICH(BUIL THIV SICHS)		31	SOURCES SISTER

H. LOSSES/REPLACEMENTS: SOURCE STATED THAT ALL OF THE OTHER MEN IN HIS UNIT HAVE BEEN KILLED BY US AND ARVN GROUND OPERATIONS

I. MORALE: EXTREMELY LOW

J. KNOWLEDGE OF OTHER ENEMY FORCES: UNK TO SOURCE

4. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

A. PAST ACTIVITIES: NONE

B. INFILTRATION: N/A

C. UNIT COMPOSITION: UNIT COMPOSED OF ALL MALE VC

D. SPECIAL AREAS OF KNOWLEDGE:

(1) TACTICS: RECEIVED NO TRAINING IN TACTICS OR WPNS

(2) INFRASTRUCTURE: SOURCE HAD NO KNOWLEDGE OF VC INFRASTRUCTURE

(3) ALLIED PW'S: SOURCE HAD NEITHER SEEN NOR HEARD OF ANY ALLIED PW'S

(4) ENEMY PROPAGANDA: GIVEN TO PEOPLE BY WORD OF MOUTH ON INDIVIDUAL BASIS, NO LEAFLETS/MEETINGS

5. THIS REPORT ANSWERS NO SICR'S.

6. INTERROGATORS COMMENTS: SOURCE DISAVOWED OWNING M-79 CAPTURED WITH OTHER DETAINEES IN BUNKER, ALTHOUGH ACCUSED OF OWNERSHIP BY OTHERS. SOURCE WAS AFRAID OF SELF-INCRIMINATION WHEN ANSWERING QUESTIONS ABOUT COMBAT EXPERIENCE, PAST ACTIVITIES AND CIRCUMSTANCES OF CAPTURE. BEING THAT SOURCE'S UNIT NO LONGER EXISTS, THIS INTERROGATOR FEELS FURTHER INTERROGATION WOULD BE UNNECESSARY.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

7. CURRENT AND FUTURE DISPOSITION OF SOURCE: PRESENTLY BEING HELD AT 1ST BDE, 5TH DIV (REIN) PW COMPOUND, CHU LAI DEVIL, QTCB. TO BE EVACUATED TO 3RD MAR DIV PW COMPOUND.

8. DAG INTERROGATION COMPLETED: 131950H JAN 69

INTERROGATED BY: JAMES R. LARGE SGT. USMC

REVIEWED BY: MICHEAL C. WUNSCH 1/LT. USMC

BT
GP-4
CONFIDENTIAL

CCN 936 RELEASED BY M.C. Wunsch THE 140155H JAN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER L. W. SMITH
SECT S-1 PHONE 701
CMC

R TIME 140209 MASTER FILE COPY

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INF: HQBN THIRD MARDIV

TRUMAS

[illegible]

[illegible] SUBJ NCO

A [illegible] 2022392 [illegible]68
[illegible] 1830.1E

1. IN COMPLIANCE WITH REFERENCE A THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED:

a. TO GYSGT

(1) SSGT DAVID A. COLLEY 1367657/3421 USMC

(2) SGT HUGH R MCKINNEY 1369191/3421 USMC

2. REF B DOES NOT APPLY TO THESE APPT

CON [illegible] RELEASED BY [illegible] TIME

ADJ [illegible] Div [illegible] 708551

14 & 2 & 4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTED CODE

DRAFTED [illegible] SMITH
SECT S-1 PHONE 701

TIME 140211 68

CG FIRD ARDIV
CMC
HQBN FIRD ARDIV

AS

CODE OFF

ROBERT D MILLS 22[illegible]3219/0311

SHE DEP THIS COUD ON 15 OCT 1968 ON 15 DAYS LEAVE IN AS
DATE COMM STATES SHE WILL LV ADS 100-10 159TH ST APT
, JAMAICA, N. Y.

REQ DISPOSITION

G-1

RELEASED BY [illegible] TIME 1308 00 14

4 0 2 1 1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL MASTER FILE COPY

D... 79:BD
SE... RD RECON 2
C...

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 140213 Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
NINTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
MAG THREE HMM
CR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD FORCE RECON CO

CONFIDENTIAL
RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: WITTY ORDEAL (5MEN) OPO 395-D
2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 091200/130900H (93 HOURS)

3. ROUTE: FM (YD 013454) TO (YD 030474) TO (YD 013454)
UL 0248 LR 0446

4. TERRAIN: STEEP HILLS, THICK UNDERGROWTH, DOUBLE CANOPY TO FORTY FT. RATE OF MOVEMENT 100 METERS PER HOUR, GOOD COVER AND CONCEALMENT.

NO OP SITES. (YD 02 4466) SPRING NOT ON MAP, APPROX THREE FT WIDE, ROCK BOTTOM, SWIFT. FISH AND CRABS IN WATER, FLOWS SOUTHWEST.

5. HLZ'S: NONE
6. ENEMY: NONE

7. OTHER INFO: NONE
GP-4

CONFIDENTIAL

BT

OPO 395-D

CON 957 RELEASED BY [signature] TIME 1315D JAN 69

140213

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY:BD:BD
SECT 6-7 PH 3D RECON 2
CC

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 140219 Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
NINTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD FORCE RECON CO

CONFIDENTIAL
RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: RINGLET (6 MEN) OPO 006-D 69
2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 111210H/130930H (48 HOURS)

3. ROUTE: FM (YD 099418) TO (YD 082412) UL0842 IR 1040
4. TERRAIN: STEEP HILLS, THICK VEGETATION, CANOPY TO TWENTY FT, GOOD

COVER AND CONCEALMENT, RATE OF MOVEMENT TM LEADERS DISCRETION. OP SITE (YD 082412) OLD FSB, OBS 360. (YD 082412) TRAIL RUNS SOUTHEAST ALONG

RIDGELINE, USED RECENTLY, NOT ON MAP, NOT VISIBLE FROM AIR.
5. HLZ'S: (YD 082412) SITE WILL ACCOMODATE ONE CH-46, SITE IS HILLTOP,

BEST APPROACH FROM WEST TO EAST, APPROACH OBSTACLES NONE.
6. ENEMY: NONE

7. OTHER INFO: TM INSERTED TO SECURE LZ.
GP-4 OPO 006-D 69

BT CONFIDENTIAL

CCN 959 RELEASED BY R.H. Perry TIME 140315 H JAN 69

140219

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL FILE-COPY

DRAFTED BY:MEE:BD
SECRS-2 FH 3D RECON 2
CWO

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 140221 2 JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
NINTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
MAG THREE NINE
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD FORCE RECON CO

CONFIDENTIAL
RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: BEACH BOY (6 MEN) OPO 2341
2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 100930H/131130H (74 HOURS)

3. ROUTE: FM (YD 247523) TO (YD 251509) TO (YD 258519) TO (YD 258502) TO (YD 253486) UL 2452 LR 2650

4. TERRAIN: LOW ROLLING HILLS, TWO TO FOUR FT ELEPHANT GRASS AND SCRUB. RATE OF MOVEMENT TM LEADERS DISCRETION. POOR COVER AND CONCEALMENT. OP

SITES AT (YD 258502) OBS 360, (YD 251509) OBS SOUTH-SOUTHEAST. (YD 258519) STREAM ON MAP CONTINUES INTERMITTENT TO WEST. ALL STREAMS FORDABLE EXCEPT

AFTER RAIN.
5. HLZ'S: FROM (YD 250500) TO (YD 265503) SITE IS SMALL RIDGE APPROX

500 METERS WIDE, BEST APPROACH IS 360, APPROACH OBSTACLES NONE.
6. ENEMY: 121830H (YD 258502) TM OBS FRESH FOOTPRINTS LEADING DOWN TO

RIVER ON TRAIL. CALLED ARTY RESULTING IN ONE SECONDARY, AT (YD 249506). TM STILL IN OP SITE WHEN RECEIVED AWF FROM NORTH. AO CAME ON STATION

140221

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

AND FIRED SPOTTER ROUNDS. TM OBS MUZZLE FLASHES ON SECOND RUN. TM OBS TWO TO SIX NVA/VC ALONG STREAM BED APPROX 150 METERS TO NORTH. TM

INITIATED SAF AND M-79 FIRES, THEN BROKE CONTACT AND MOVED TO (YD 258502) JUST PRIOR TO MOVING TM HEARD MOVEMENT 75 METERS TO EAST ALONG BASE

OF HILL. AO CALLED ARTY, TM CONTINUED TO HEAR MOVEMENT AROUND POSITION FOR REMAINDER OF NIGHT.

7. OTHER INFO: (YD 253486) 151030H EXTRACTION TANKS OBS THREE TO FOUR NVA/VC AT 258502, NEG ACTION.

GP-4
BT

OPO 2341
CONFIDENTIAL

CCN 958 RELEASED BY A.H. Perry TIME 140815 H JAN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

TRANSMITTED BY: [illegible]
SEC: G-2 PH: 3502
CHO: AM
COPY TO:
G-2 COLLECTION
G-2 WATCH OFFICER

IORITY 140301Z JAN69

ON: CG THIRD MARDIV
: THIRD MARDIV

CLAS

LUNTARY INFORMANT PROGRAM (VIP) FUND EXPENDITURES

. FOV REG 381-3
. CG XXIV CORPS MSG 010840Z OCT68
. DIVO 7230.1C

. REFERENCES A AND B REQUIRE THAT THIS HEADQUARTERS REPORT EACH INSTANCE WHICH VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS VOLUNTEER INFORMATION AND/OR MATERIEL EVEN A REWARD IS NOT PAID.

. ACCORDINGLY REGIMENTS AND SEPARATE BATTALIONS ARE DIRECTED TO SUBMIT SPOT REPORT TO THIS HEADQUARTERS REPORTING EACH INSTANCE CITED IN PARA-APH 1 ABOVE. THE SPOT REPORTS WILL BE SUBMITTED TO THE G-2 WATCH OFFI-ER VIA COC CIRCUITS OR TELEPHONE 3502 IN THE FOLLOWING FORMAT:

A. UNIT DESIGNATION AND TIME AND COORDINATES OF EACH INSTANCE.
B. DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE I.E. VIETNAMESE MALE/FEMALE (ADULT OR CHILD).
C. DESCRIPTION OF INFORMATION AND/OR MATERIEL.
D. AMOUNT OF FUNDS EXPENDED.

. THE SPOT REPORTS REQUIRED IN PARAGRAPH 2 ABOVE ARE IN addition TO E REPORTING PROCEDURES IN REFERENCE C.

. IN THE COMING MONTHS THERE IS TO BE MASSIVE PSYOPS SUPPORT OF E VIP THROUGHOUT SOUTH VIETNAM. THE VIETNAMESE POPULACE IS EXPECTED BE FAMILIAR WITH THE VIP. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT THAT US PER-NEL BE FAMILIARIZED WITH THE PROGRAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH PARAGRAPH OF REFERENCE C IN ORDER TO INSURE ITS SUCCESS.

N 919 RELEASED BY [illegible] TIME 131350H JAN69

STAND

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY 1STLT J. H. MCLELLAN
SEC S-1 PHONE 3D ENGRBN
CMO

140533 MASTER FILE COPY

CG THIRD MARDIV
R&R CENTER III MAF

THIRD ENGR BN (MAIL)

S

ORDINATIONS FOR THIRD ENGR BN NO. 1A-69

O THIRD ENGR BN LTR L/JWM/RMS 1710 OF 2JAN69

REQUEST REF (A) BE CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

KUWAIT

-14 JAN FUNK, R. G. CPL 2272227 CANCEL
-14 JAN SVENNINGSEN, W. L. LCPL 2398685 CANCEL

HONG KONG

9-24 JAN TAYLOR, G. R. LCPL 2397946 CANCEL

KINANA

6-1 FEB HUDSON, H. W. SSGT 1975134 CANCEL

TIME 1305 RELEASED BY

1403 Released by: TIME

40533

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISIER
SECT ADJ PHONE [illegible]
[illegible]

MASTER FILE COPY

TIME 140 [illegible]

M: CG THIRD MARDIV
CG FMFPAC

(0028)

LAS E F T O

POSED NAVY ACHIEVEMENT MEDAL FORM

CG FMFPAC LTR 7D/MTST OVER 1650 OF 14 OCT 1968

MY LTR 7G/STT/PLW OVER 1650 OF 4 DEC 1968

REFS A AND B REFER. RECOM PROPOSED NAVY ACHIEVEMENT MEDAL FORM BE PTED FOR USE. FURTHER REQ INITIAL SUPPLY BE FURN THIS COMD.

1605 RELEASED BY R. Blarney TIME 1602
ADJ

140537

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DEPARTMENT/FMF/FLT
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CLO

ORITY 1405/52 Z JAN69

M: CG THIRD MARDIV
: CMC
O: CG FMFPAC (0027)

IAS EFTO

CMC CODE DA
CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

GRINT PFC BOBBY R. ORANGE 2383137 USMC

CMC SPDLTR DA-50/SLJ OF 8JAN69

RECEIPT OF REF A ACK.

1002 RELEASED BY [signature] TIME 1411Z01
ADJ

4 0 5 45

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER 7/GWB/FLH
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
G.O.

PRIORITY 140547 Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC (0626)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA
FOR CG FMFPAC COMGRINT SEC

1. COMGRINT CPL CLYDE B. CHAPPRON, JR., 2256632 USMC

A. CMC SMITH DA-5J/SLJ OF 7JAN69

1. RECEIPT OF REF A ACK.

CON 1861 RELEASED BY [signature] TIME 141130Z
ADJ

140547

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

ANSWER 7/GEB/FLH
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CMO

ITY 140549 Z JAN69

GG THIRD MARDIV
CMC
GG FIF MAC (0025)

S EFTO

MC CODE DA
G FIFPAC CONGRINT SEC

INT ICPL CASIMIR BALIK 2367898 USMC

DMIN FIFPAC 110146Z JAN69
MC 091832Z DEC68 (NOTAL)
G FIRST MARDIV 270806Z NOV 68
MC 251838Z NOV68
G THIRD MARDIV 040941Z DEC68

EF A QUOTED REF B THIS COMD FOR ACT INDC NO REPLY REQ'D
AND D.

EF E FURN WEIREP REQ BY REF C. UPDATED WEIREP WILL BE
UPON INTERVIEW SNM.

RELEASED BY JDWann TIME 14 1125H
ADJ

140549

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER 7/GWB/FLH
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
C.O

ORITY 140551 Z JAN69

I: CG THIRD MARDIV
CID
): CG FMFPAC (0024)

AS EFTO

CMC CODE DA
CG FMFPAC CONFIDENT SEC

RMINT PFC JERRY W. HAMILTON 2417954 USMC

CMC 111406Z DEC68

IAW REF A FOL FINAL RPT FURN. SNM'S REQ HDSHP DISCH
AP BY THIS HQ 13JAN69. SUBJ REQ FWD CMC (CODE DMB)

N69 FOR FINAL DECISION.

999 RELEASED BY [illegible] TIME 141130H
ADJ

40551

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER S. . . MARTINEZ
SEC G-1 PHONE CT3101
CWO

IORITY 140553 Z JAN69

: CG THIRD MARDIV
: PFC DARRELL WALTERS 2308845 (FOR PERSONNEL DELIVERY ONLY)
202 EAST RUTH AVE.
SALLISAW, OKLA.

FO: MARBKS NAVSTA SFRAN
THIRD BN, FOURTH MAR (MAIL)

CLAS E F T O

YOUR REQUEST FOR FIVE DAY EXTENSION OF EMERGENCY LEAVE IS APPROVED. JUST YOUR REPORTING DATE ACCORDINGLY.

RETAIN A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE WITH YOUR ORIGINAL ORDERS.

N 988 RELEASED BY G-1 TIME

140553

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JPR

FILE COPY

DIV RO 17. 2.... 17..... 17...

RUMHLA RUMHVT
RUMHVP 1501 0140650
/ EEEEE
1HLA-T-TF YANKEE
1HVT-T-ONE FIVE MECH
140650Z JAN 69
CG THIRD MARDIV
ZEN/THIRD MARDIV
TO ZEN/FLSG BRAVO

:LAS E F T O
ITERN, KEROSENE FSN 6260-1 0-0428
IT HAS COME TO THE ATTENTION OF THIS HQS THAT UNITS ON VARIOUS
:°S ARE USING CANDLE OR HOMEMA E SMUDGE POTS AS A SO RCE OF
UMINATION WITHIN BUN ERS. T I GGESTED THAT UNITS MA E USE
THE SUBJECT LANTER WHICH IS AN A THORIZED ITEM OF ALLOWANCE
: EACH INFANTRY BATTALION. THE LANTERN NOT ONLY PROVIDE MORE
HT BUT IS LESS SUBJECT TO AI FOU NG THAN ARE SMUDGE POTS.
THE SUBJECT LANTERN IS A TY I TA TEM AND NOT STOCKED BY
G BRAVO. STOCKS ARE AVAILABLE AT FLC N DA NANG.
UNIT SUPPLY OFFICER SHOULD INITIATE ACTION TO DETERMINE
OWANCES UNSERVICEABLE L TERN AND REQUI ITI RE LA MENTS
OUGH NORMAL SUPPLY CHA N LS
KEROSINE FUEL S VA LAB THRO GH NORMAL CHANNELS

4656

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

[illegible] PRIORITY 3304

[illegible]

OPS O | 8/97
A OPS | 6

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible] ON VARIOUS [illegible] AS A SOURCE OF [illegible]

[illegible] MAKE USE [illegible] OF ALLIANCE [illegible]

[illegible] PROVIDES MORE [illegible] FRIGHTS.

[illegible] D BY [illegible]

[illegible] REPLACEMENTS [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CONF [illegible] RELEASED BY [illegible] DATE 14 Jan 1430

STAND

14 06 50

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

SEC G-4 SUP PHONE 3321
CWO

ORITY 140656 Z JAN 69

Copy to:
DivSupO

M: CG THIRD MARDIV
CG MARCORSUPACTY, PHILA

O: CG FMFPAC
ELEVENTH ENGR BN

C0-03

LAS

P825/EJP

P 55 GPM FSN 4320-203-0197

MARCORSUPACTY; PHILA MSG 302246Z DEC 68
CG, MARCORSUPACTY PHILA MSG 102148Z JAN 69
CO, FLSB-MAINT CO RIR M11672/8268/8377
CO FLSB-MAINT CO RIR M11672/8268/0378
FLSG-B MAINT CO LTR DQH/GAD 4500.1 K-1502-9 OF 24 SEPT 1968

REFERENCE A REQUESTED JUSTIFICATION FOR REQUISITION M21380/8279/5019 QTY 7 EA 55 GPM PUMPS.

REFERENCE C WAS AN RIR FOR QTY 1 EA 55 GPM PUMP, REFERENCE D WAS RIR FOR QTY 1 55 GPM PUMP, AND REFERENCE E WAS A CODE H LETTER FOR

QTY OF 5 PUMPS.

979 RELEASED BY B.L. Peterson TIME 140815X Jan 69
4 SUPO

140656

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER: S/RGK/VC
SECTION: DIV ORD 3364
NO:

ROUTINE 140658 [illegible]

MASTER FILE COPY

FM: CG, THIRD MAR DIV [illegible]
TO: THIRD TANK BN

UNCLAS E F T O

1. COMM CENTER READDRESS CMC PO92134Z JAN 69 AS INDICATED ABOVE.

IN 985 RELEASED BY M Kennedy TIME 1410 20H
ORD

140658

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER: S/RGK/VC
SECTION: DIV ORD 3364
JWO: [illegible]

ROUTINE 140700 Z JAN 69

FM: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
TO: THIRD TANK BN

UNCLAS EFTO

1. COMM CENTER READDRESS ADMINO FMFPAC P120207Z JAN 69 AS INDICATED.

DCN 982 RELEASED BY [illegible] TIME 141100H JAN 69
ORD

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER 8/RGK/JEJ
SECTION DIVISION PHONE 3364
CWO

IMMEDIATE 140702 Z JAN 69

G3/A
G4(1.15)

FROM: CG 3R MARDIV
TO THIRD MARDIV

INFO: CG TF HOTEL
TF BRAVO

CONFIDENTIAL

MODIFICATION OF BULLET RAMP ANGLE M-60 MG

A. CG THIRD MARDIV 290934Z OCT 68

1. REF A REQUESTED REPORT CONCERNING SUBJ MODIFICATION. INFORMATION RECEIVED AS A RESULT OF REF A INDICATES FOLLOWING

M-60 MG'S YOUR COMMAND HAVE NOT BEEN MODIFIED:

UNIT	AC	QTY	SER NUMBER
HQBN	13001	1	33649
HQCO, 4TH MAR	13151	3	28151
			43246
			32841
1ST BN 4TH MAR	13160	4	28049
			72006
			20260
			20496
2D BN 4TH MAR	13170	3	69172
			33253
			17936
3D BN 4TH MAR	13180	11	6124
			43092
			18977
			71310
			71614
			43807
			44015
			44020
			71587
			48861

140702

ORD

STAND

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT	AC	QTY	SER NUMBER
3D BN 4TH MAR (CONT'D)	13180		5949
HQCO 9TH MAR	13201	1	27998
1ST BN 9TH MAR	13210	10	48513
			6418
			28108
			43861
			72848
			33575
			71912
			74006
			33611
			33669
2D BN 9TH MAR	13220	30	31913
			32763
			71714
			71415
			28045
			31887
			72567
			33686
			28090
			33191
			32537
			71412
			32288
			32677
			65303
			28703
			71346
			44049
			71382
			32562

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT	AC	QTY	SER NUMBER
2D BN	13220		20367
9TH MAR			5883
(CONT'D)			
			20078
			6368
			30898
			33668
			28248
			5944
			32999
			33252
3D BN	13230	3	31844
9TH MAR			33085
			33258
3D BN	13330	12	48931
12TH MAR			33055
			71770
			72003
			71533
			32336
			32896
			48992
			71919
			70678
			27872
			71339
4TH BN	13340	2	6316
12TH MAR			27852
1ST 8INCH	21270	4	5354
HOW BTRY			32679
			32854
			33164

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

[illegible]	AC	QTY	SER NUMBER
[illegible]	13400	5	40752
			20582
			48976
			32892
			64914
3D SP BN	13550	1	27952
3L MP BN	13550	13	26881
			27916
			28158
			28159
			28788
			31709
			31927
			32694
			32835
			33131
			33585
			42540
			43045
11TH [illegible] BN	21380	2	71986
			65252
3D TK CN	21430	5	43741
			48726
			33255
			32957
			33245
[illegible]	26020	11	48327
			33237
			33217
			33104

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT	AC	QTY	SER NUMBER
9TH MT			32979
BN (CONT'D)			32469
			32905
			33004
			32998
			32351
			48915

2. FORLOG CMD IS PREPARED TO ACCOMPLISH SUBJ MOD AS DISCUSSED IN REF A. MOD CAN BE DONE IN APPROX TWELVE MIN PER GUN. ONLY RECEIVERS ARE REQUIRED.

3. MOD TEAM WILL MEET FOL SCHEDULE. TF BRAVO UNITS AND UNITS LOCATED DHCB - QTCB AREA WILL HAVE MOD ACCOMPLISHED AT FLSG BRAVO ON DATES INDICATED. TF HOTEL UNITS AND UNITS LOCATED VCB AREA WILL HAVE MOD ACCOMPLISHED AT VCB LSU ON DATES INDICATED.

18 JAN FLSG BRAVO ORD MAINT PLT
19 AND 20 JAN VANDEGRIFT COMBAT BASE LSU

21 JAN FLSG BRAVO ORD MAINT PLT

G-4

ET

CON 9TH (RELEASE) BY M Kennedy TIME 141300H JAN69

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAWER 21/BKP/JEJ

FILE COPY

Copy to:
DivSupO

PRIORITY 140794 3 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG III MAF

INFO: CG FORLOGCMD

UNCLAS

MINE DETECTOR SET FSN 6665-996-9071

A. CG III MAF 071340Z JAN 69

1. IN REPLY TO REF A FOL INFO PROVIDED:

A. THIRD ENGR BN: AC 13400
T/E ALLOW: 35

ON HAND: 35
DEADLINED: 11 FLSG-B

DOC	QTY	LKH	STAT
8325-3272	13	HE1	NONE
8348-3272	13	MC1	NONE
8362-4541	7	MC1	NONE
8365-4747	1	MC1	NONE

B. ELEVENTH ENGR BN: AC 21380
T/E ALLOW: 38

ON HAND: 29
DEADLINED: 9 FLSG-B

DOC	QTY	LKH	STAT
8220-2022	3	MC1	EA 8333
8361-8682	[illegible]	MC1	NONE
9002-8851	1	MC1	NONE
9002-8852	1	MC1	NONE

140794

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

C. THIRD SHORE PARTY BN, AC 13550
T/E ALLOW: 12

ON HAND: 12
DEADLINED: 2, FLSG B

2. IN ADDITION THIS COMMAND HAS ON HAND THE FOL QTYS OF SUBJ ITEM ON TEMP LOAN AS INDICATED:

QTY	LOANED FROM:
3	2D BN, 26TH MAR
4	MAINT FLOAT, FLSG-B
1	ELEC. MAINT, FLSG-B

3. RESEARCH UNDERWAY TO DETERMINE EXISTENCE OF SUPPLEMENTARY ALLOW OF 35 SUBJECT ITEM, ALLEGEDLY ESTAB IN MAY 1967.

CCN 984 RELEASED BY [illegible] TIME 140815H Jan 69

4 SUPO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 8/RGK/JEJ
SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3364
CWO

PRIORITY 140706 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: THIRD MARDIV

INFO: FLSG BRAVO

FILE COPY

UNCLAS

PROJECTILE 155MM SMOKE HC DODIC D506/D548

A. CG FMFPAC 040243Z JAN 69 (C) (NOTAL)
B. CMC 101602Z JAN 69
C. THIRD MARDIV O 8010.2B

1. REF A RECOMMENDED THE USE OF THE SUBJECT ITEM IN RVN. REF B SETS FORTH EXPENDITURE RATE FOR RVN.

2. THE EXPENDITURE RATE OF .4 RDS/WPN/DAY IS ESTABLISHED FOR DODIC D506/548. IN ADDITION ENCLOSURE ONE TO REF C IS MODIFIED

AS FOLLOWS:

DODIC	RATE
D540	7.6
D541	31.0
N276	2.3 - 155H
N535/N523	38.3 - 155H (SP)
N525	38.2 - 155 (TOWED)

BT

CCN 97 RELEASED BY [illegible] TIME 1425OH JAN69

140706

ORD

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

P 140800Z
UNCLAS

DRAFTED BY E. AMBRUSE SSGT
SEC S-1 PHONE 9TH MTBN 284
CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CO MARINE CORPS FINANCE OFFICE KANSAS CITY MISSOURI

FORWARDING OF ALLOTMENT TO DORA C. MORRISSETTE FROM 1STSGT H. J. MORRISSETTE
115471 2/9999

1. REQUEST THAT SUBJECT ALLOTMENT BE SENT TO FOL ADDRESS:

MRS. DORA C. MORRISSETTE
2327 HILBORNE DRIVE
CHARLOTTE, N. C. 28205

2. CHANGE OF ADDRESS CARD FORWARDED ON 20SEP68 AND 1OCT68

3. REQUEST INFO ON BOND ALLOTMENT FOR MONTH OF OCTOBER 68. NOT RECEIVED.

CCN 986 RELEASED BY L. J. TREMBLAY MGOL TIME 131600H
(DISB ONLY)

DIV REL
CCN

14 0800

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 3/RED/[illegible]
SEC CCC PHONE 3180
CO

CONFIDENTIAL

[illegible] 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: TF BRAVO DGH
INFO: THIRD MARDIV
XXIV CORPS
SECOND ARVN REGT

FILE-COPY

//CONFIDENTIAL//

TEMPORARY BOUNDARY CHANGE (U)

1. (C) EFF FROM 141400H JAN 69 UNTIL 161800H JAN 69 THE WESTERN BOUNDARY OF THE 2D ARVN REGT AO IS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS:

FROM PRESENT BOUNDARY AT YD 150710 EAST TO YD 170710 THEN TO THE ON THE 17 NS GRID LINE TO THE SOUTHERN BOUNDARY OF THE DMZ AT YD 170740.

GP-4

CCN 987 RELEASED BY [illegible]
COC STAND

140836

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JRR

FILE COPY

DRAFTER 40:ERO:kwp
SEC DENTAL 235
CWO Dug

ROUTINE 140933 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC (0030)

UNCLAS E F T O

DENTAL EQUIPMENT

1. YOUR MSG 082122Z JAN 69

A. SUCTION AND PRESSURE APPARATUS (0)
B. ULTRASONIC PROPHYLAXIS UNIT (2)
C. X-RAY APPARATUS, PORTABLE (NORELCO) (4) & (1) ON ORDER
D. PORTABLE AUTOCLAVE (DRICLAVE) (19)
E. STERILIZER, INSTRUMENT AND SURGICAL DRESSING (STEAM) (3) & (7) ON ORDER

CCN 1011 RELEASED BY: W B McDuffie TIME

DENTAL Dug

140933

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLE/WRJ
SEC 21 PHONE 3121
CWO DWB

MASTER FILE COPY

PRIORITY 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: OINC PE&BC MARCORB CAMLEJ
INFO: THIRD BN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

PEREFFS LCPL R. P. BLACKSHEAR 2308564 USMC

A. OINC PE&BC MARCORB CAMLEJ LTR 8J/JLE/RDG/4050.1 OF 12 DEC 68

1. REF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THE PER EFFS OF THE SUBJ WERE TURNED IN TO FLSG-B ON 24 OCT 68. RECEIPTED FOR BY R. C. KALISEK AND SHIPPED UNDER TCNR M436618315-B878XXX.

2. A SEARCH WAS CONDUCTED FOR ADDITIONAL PEREFFS WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

CCN 1616 RELEASED BY William L. Pickard TIME 1423

SUPPO

DW

409935

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JKK

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER 21/WLE/wrj
SEC 21 PHONE 3121
CWO Dwg

PRIORITY 140937Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: HQ&HQ SQDRN MARF USMCAS CHPT NC
INFO: THIRD BN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

PEREFFS SGT MICHAEL E. DICKER 2134314 USMC

A. CO, HQ&HQ SQDRN LTR DLE:SLP/1020 OF 19 DEC 68

1. REF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THE PEREFFS OF THE SNM WERE TURNED IN TO FLSG-B ON 8 MAR 68. RECEIPTED FOR BY R. C. KALISEK. A TRAVEL CONTROL NO IS NOT AVAILABLE.

2. A SEARCH WAS CONDUCTED FOR ADDITIONAL PEREFFS WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

CCN 1009 RELEASED BY William L. [illegible] TIME 141231

SUPPO DWG

140937

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER E. M. EVANS
S&C SUP PHONE 3D BTBN
C/O DWG

ROUTINE 140939 2 JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG MCSA PHILA
INFO: CMC (AØ4H)
THIRD MT BN

UNCLAS E F T O

MILSTRIP CANCELLATION

A. CG MCSA Ø823232 JAN 69

1. REF A REFERS.

2. AC1/RC1/A/2330-141-8Ø5Ø/Ga/ØØØØ2/A13650/8ØØ7/Ø148/N/BLNK/B/BLNK/BLNK/892/Ø2/BLNK/4H 8DØDX11N5ØØØ TRLR, CARGO M1Ø5A1

CCN 1021 DIVRELBY [illegible] TIME [illegible]
SUPPO
DWG

140939

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER PFC L. T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE GUAM: TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 140941 JAN69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC
CG FORLOGCOMD
BUMED
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
COMUSMACV
SECOND BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)

FOR CMC CODE DNA

MOD TO RPT OF CAS CASE OF PFC DOUGLAS C. DVORAK 2433893 USMC

A. CMC 130027Z JAN69 (NOTAL)
B. CG THIRD MARDIV 120541Z JAN69 (RPT OF CAS NON-HOSTILE 33-69)

1. REF A REFERS. THAT PORTION OF PAR 1.A (4) OF REF B PERT TO NAME AND SERVNO OF SNM MOD TO READ: PFC DOUGLAS C. DVORAK 2433893 VICE DOUGLAS C. DUORAK 24338

CCN 1017 RELEASED BY 141615H

ADJ

140941

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

TRR

DRAFTER LCPL J. . PASHAK
SEC ..DJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 140943 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: LUMRD
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC R033
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY

THIRD TK BN
FIRST BN FOURTH MAR
SECOND BN NINTH MAR
ELEVENTH ENGR BN
HQ BN

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES (40-69)

A. MCO 3040.3C
B. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT ONE (1) HOSTILE AND SEVEN (7) NON-HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) LCPL CHARLES A. TONRY 2376992/3516 USMC, H&S CO, 3D TK BN, 3D MARDIV. WIA 14JAN69 QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW LEFT SHOULDER FR EN RFL FIRE WHILE ON A LISTENING POST. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

B. NON-HOSTILE

(1) PVT LEON BROWN 2359421/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. 13JAN69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD A FRACTURED BACK WHEN PVT BROWN SLIPPED AND FELL WHILE ON A SEARCH AND CLEAR OP. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) PVT FREDDIE J. GLENN 2441257/2531 USMC, H&S CO, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. 13JAN69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D USMC USS REPOSE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) PFC GENE A. HAMANN 2407127/0351 USMC, CO A, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. 13JAN69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEVELOPED DIARRHEA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) PFC GLENN W. HOWARD 2[illegible]277/0351 USMC, CO F, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 13JAN69 VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEVELOPED CELLULITIS RT KNEE. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

140943

ADJ.

G-1 DOB

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (40-69) CONTINUED:

(5) CPL RONNIE W. IRELAND 2251417/1345 USMC, HQ CO, 11TH ENGR BN, 3D MARDIV. 13JAN69 DONG HA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF DONG HA CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD BILATERAL FRACTURES TIBIA AND FIBULA OF BOTH LEGS, WHEN CPL IRELAND WAS ~~STRADDLED~~ ON A FORK LIFT BAR WORKING AND HAD BOTH LEGS ON THE MOVING FORK LIFT BAR. AS THE MOVING BAR WAS ELEVATED AND EXTENDED, HE FAILED TO REMOVE HIS LEGS FR THE MOVING BAR AND BOTH LEGS WERE CAUGHT BETWEEN THE MOVING BAR AND THE STATIONARY BAR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT CO D, THIRD MED BN DONG HA. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(6) PFC MICHAEL E. KOWALEWSKI 2467418/0331 USMC, CO E, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 12JAN69 VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC ABD USNH USS REPOSE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(7) LCPL CHARLES E. MORGAN 2371997/0161 USMC, HQ CO, HQ BN, 3D MARDIV. 5JAN69 QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEVELOPED MALARIA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC ABD USNH USS SANCTUARY. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN 1016 RELEASED BY J Tomm 141615H

4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

K. T. Carter

ENTER PFC L. T. FORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 140945 JAN 69 CWO Dug

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

MASTER FILE COPY

INFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC R032
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR SIXTH MCD
THIRD MED BN
NINTH MAR
FIRST BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - NON-HOSTILE (11-69)

A. MCO 3040.3C
B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12155
C. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. LCPL BERNY EUGENE ARROWOOD 2401199/0331 USMC, CO C, 1/9, 3D MARDIV.
B. ACDU
C. APRX 0545H, 13JAN69, VICINITY OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
D. CONVULSIONS.
E. CONDITION SERIOUS, PROGNOSIS FAIR. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
F. FRED TAYLOR ARROWOOD (F) 1729 MARVIN N.W., ATLANTA GA 30318.
MILDRED LOUISE LOUDERMILK (M) 2648 APPLE VALLEY RD., N.E., ATLANTA GA 30319.
G. NO.
H. N/A
I. NONE.

OCN 1015 RELEASED BY J Forman 141615H

ADJ Dug

140945

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY
140947

DRAFTER PFC L. T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 140947 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: SECNAV

COPY TO: ASST C of S G-1
DIV SURGEON

INFO: CMC
BUPERS
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC R031
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD MED BN

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF NAVAL CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (J-69)

A. MCO 3040.3C
B. BUPERSMAN, ART C-9601
B. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT ONE (1) NON-HOSTILE

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) HM3 DAVID J. MALONEY 157 62 03/8404 USN, H&S CO, 3D MED BN, 3D MARDIV. 11JAN69 AT QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. DUODENAL DISEASE. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC SEABEE SP, NSA, DANANG. REL NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CPN 1014 RELEASED BY J A Truman 141615H

ADJ G-1/SURG

140947

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

140949

DRAFTER PFC L. T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 140949 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS G-1

INFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY

THIRD BN FOURTH MAR
FIRST BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - (39-69)

A. MCO 3040.3C
B. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT SIX (6) HOSTILE AND THREE (3) NON-HOSTILE

A. HOSTILE

(1) CPL RONALD E. DERRY 2238763/2533 USMC, H&S CO, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. WIANE 10JAN69 VICINITY OF FIRE BASE VANDEGRIFT, NEAR KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT SIDE OF NECK FR EN MORT WHILE MANNING A DEF POSITION DURING EN INCOMING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN FIELD AND RET TO DU. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

(2) 1ST LT. JAMES M. HERRON 0103563/0302 USMC, CO C, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. WIANE 13JAN69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT LEG FR EN MINE WHILE ON A SEARCH AND CLEAR OP. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN THE FIELD AND RET TO DU. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) LCPL RICHARD KROL 2423463/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. WIANE 13JAN69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD ABRASION LEFT LEG FR BLAST OF EN MINE WHILE ON A SEARCH AND CLEAR OP. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN THE FIELD AND RET TO DU. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) 2NDLT. ROBERT A. LINN 0106604/0301 USMC, CO C, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. WIANE 13JAN69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT ARM FR EN MINE WHILE ON A SEARCH AND CLEAR OP. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN THE FIELD AND RET TO DU. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(5) LCPL ZENON J. PANEK 2423565/2531 USMC, H&S CO, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. WIANE 13JAN69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT ARM FR EN MINE WHILE ON A SEARCH AND CLEAR OP. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN FIELD AND RET TO DU. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(6) CPL HAROLD M. WRIGHT JR. 2128150/0331 USMC, CO C, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. WIANE 13JAN69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT ARM FR EN MINE WHILE ON A SEARCH AND CLEAR OP. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN THE FIELD AND RET TO DU. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

140949

ADS

G-1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (39-69) CONTINUED

B. NON-HOSTILE

(1) PFC KARL A. BERGLUND 2439681/0341 USMC, CO D, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. 8JAN69 AT QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD 1ST AND 2ND DEGREE BURNS FACE, CHEST AND BACK WHEN PFC BERGLUND WAS LIGHTING A MESSHALL BURNER AND IT EXPLODED. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC ABD USNH USS SANCTUARY. REF NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC RICARDO MORENO 2435102/0331 USMC, CO B, 1/4, 4D MARDIV. 9JAN69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. PILONIAL CYST ON BACK. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REF NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) CPL RAYMOND SEDILLO JR. 2184769/0441 USMC, H&S CO, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. 9JAN69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. HEPATITIS. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REF NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN 1019 RELEASED BY [illegible] 14 14104

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER PFC L. T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 140951 JAN69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

INFO: DIR NINTH MCD
FOURTH MCD
III MAF TO SEAL DIRECTORY
THIRD TK BN

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY) RPAC (0030)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (8-69)

A. MCO 3040.3C
B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
C. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. LCPL DAVID ALAN GAUCH 2316536/2141 USMC, H&S CO, 3D TK BN, 3D MARDIV.
B. ACDU
C. DEAD (KIA)
D. APRX 0200H, 14JAN69, QUANG TRI CHT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW LEFT BUTTOCK FR AN RIFLE FIRE WHILE ON A LISTENING POST.
E. GR REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.
F. RICHARD C. GAUCH (F) MOTHER (DECEASED). 27901 MILLS DR., APT E, EUCLID, OHIO 44117.
G. NO
H. 28SEPT68
I. INVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
J. (1) E-3
(2) $192.00 BP, $65.00 SPHF, $9.00 FORDU
(3) 2 YR, 6MO, 24 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
(4) 285-42-1417
(5) F.
(6) NO.
(7) F.
(8) $10,000.00
(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
K. BAPTIST. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN [illegible] B. HUMMER CHC USN.
L. NO
M. NEGAT
2. AER RPT 26OCT68

CCN 1007 RELEASED BY [illegible] 14/330H
ADJ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHONE QUANG TRI 212
CWO DWB

ROUTINE 140953Z JAN 69

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG III MAF

UNCLAS E F T

OFF NOM FOR CAP

A. CG 3dMARDIV 220131Z DEC 68

1. REF A REFERS. CAPT E. R. GOEDDE 088845/0302/1302 NOM VICL 1STLT A. A. PIERCE 093739/0302. CAPT GOEDDE ON SECOND TOUR RVN.

CCN 1066 RELEASED BY C.R. [illegible] TIME 141600H

ADJ (PERS) DWB

MASTER FILE COPY

40953

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FIDENTIAL

DRAFTER A/B S/bmh
SEC G 3 OPNS PHONE 3100
CPO

PRIORITY 14 1162 2 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DNG
TO: CG III MAF DNG
INFO: CG FIRST MAW
THIRD MARDET

MASTER FILE COPY

//CONFIDENTIAL//

TEMPORARY BOUNDARY CHANGE

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 150810Z JAN69

1. REFERENCE (A) IS CANCELLED

2. FROM 150800H TO 211800H JAN69 THE FOLLOWING TEMPORARY BOUNDARY IS IN EFFECT BETWEEN THE MAT 1CC THEN AND QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE: FROM PRESENT POSITION AT YD 150310 EAST TO YD 170510 THEN SOUTH TO 170490 THEN EAST TO YD 180490 THEN SOUTH TO BOUNDARY AT YD 180446.

GP-4

CCN 1068 RELEASED BY [illegible] TIME _____ Z JAN69

G - 3

STAND BY

14102

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER 3/TLE/cs
SEC G-3 PHONE 3303
CWO

ROUTINE 241144Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: CG III MAF DNG

UNCLAS E F T O

VIET LANG SCOL 26 JAN 69

A. CG III MAF MSG 100726Z DEC 68

1. IAW REF A FOL NOM SUB:

PFC DEXTRAZE, R. P.	2416530/0311	AUG69	13221
CPL LYNCH, R. H.	2367528/2511	AUG69	13314
CPL NIFFENEGGER, R. D.	2284721/3516	DEC69	13650
CPL CREPSER, W. J.	2360564/2531	NOV69	13702
LCPL DANE, T.	2254891/1833	AUG69	21801
2NDLT WHITE, R. D.	0105315/1301	SEP69	21385
LCPL IMEL, D. L.	2443484/0311	OCT69	13170
PFC RUSSELL, J. A.	2237929/0331	NOV69	13238

CCN 1013 RELEASED BY [signature] TIME 1415 H JAN 6

G-3

241144

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 15:ALA:JKC
SEC DIV ENGR PHONE DGH 3215
CWO

PRIORITY 14/412147 JAN69

FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: CG, III MAF DNG
INFO: COMNAVFORVREP DNG
COM, THIRD NCB DNG
COM, THIRTY SECOND NCR DNG
DET FIFTH AFVN, QTCB
BASE COORD, QTCB

FILE COPY

U N C L A S

TSFC REQUEST #167

A. FORO 11013.1A
B. 3D MARDIV SUB-AREA CONST PRI LIST (VERT)

1. IAW REF (A) REQUEST FOLL TSFC BE FURN UNIT INDICATED:

A. SEAHUTS W/INTERNAL WIRING

B. 1153

C. 16FT X 32FT

D. TWO

E. DET 5, AFVN

F. QTCB

G. NAVAL CONST FORCES

H. 1STLT WILSON, DET 5, AFVN, QTCB

I. (1) REQUEST NAVAL CONST FORCES BE TASKED W/CONST.

(2) RCMD PRI 37.5 ON REF (B).

J. (1) ONE SEAHUT FOR REPAIR/EQUIP AND TV/RADIO PARTS STORAGE. PRESENT FAC INADEQUATE.

(2) ONE SEAHUT FOR BILLETING OF ADDL 8 PERS DUE-IN TO PROVIDE EXPANDED RADIO SERVICE IN QT/DH AREA.

DGN 1024 RELEASED BY [illegible] TIME [illegible]
ENGR

PAGE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER: 4/JS/DTH
SECTION: G-4 OPS 3d MARDIV
CWO: DWZ

PRIORITY 141230 ZJAN69

FM: CG, 3D MARDIV
TO: CG, FLC

INFO: CG, III MAF
CO, FLSG-BRAVO

COPY TO: DIV G-4
DIV MTO
DIV ORD O
CO, 11TH ENG BN
DIV CEO

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLASSIFIED

FMFPAC EQUIP REBUILD PROGRAM

A. CG, FLC MSG 101324Z JAN 69

1. FOLLOWING OFFICERS OF 3D MARDIV WILL ATTEND CONFERENCE OF 20 JAN 69 AS ANNOUNCED BY REF A:

A. LTCOL. J. R. FOX — DIV MTO
B. MAJ. R. B. NEILSON — DIV G-4 PLANS O
C. MAJ. R. G. KENNEDY — DIV ORD O
D. MAJ. L. W. YOUNG — SERV CO, 11TH ENG BN
E. CWO4 T. C. CRAWFORD — COMM ELEC MAINT O

CCN 1020 RELEASED BY [signature] TIME 141600H

G-4 MT/ORDO/CEO DWZ

141230

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 3/TLE/cs
SEC G-3 PHONE 3303
CWO

MASTER FILE COPY

ROUTIN[illegible] JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: CO SHIP REP FACILITY SUBIC
INFO: CG FMFPAC (FWD) OKI
CG III MAF DNG
FMFPAC LN OFF SUBIC

UNCLAS E F T O

SCUBA SCOL 27 JAN 69 (U)

A. CG FMFPAC (FWD) [illegible]G 222347Z NOV 68

1. IAW REF A FOL NOM SUB:

LCPL COLBURN, C. P.	2251157/0311	SEP69	13703
CPL ROTTMAN, C. R.	2150384/0311	AUG69	13703
LCPL JACOBSEN, J. B.	2417557/0311	JUL69	13702
LCPL CARTER, J. M.	2339130/2531	OCT69	13707
PFC PALMER, W. L.	2428814/0311	OCT69	28352
HN SMITH, W. S.	7776401/8404	SEP69	13701
LCPL GROGAN, J. F.	2328807/1371	SEP69	21335

CCN 1024 RELEASED BY [illegible] TIME 1425H JAN 69

G-3

41240

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED TO
SEC 7th DET 3372
CAT

IMMEDIATE PRIORITY 141246 JAN69

FROM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: COMUSMACV
CG XII MAF
[illegible]
[illegible]

RHMSMVA
RHMMAFA
RUSVTP
RUMABA

MASTER FILE COPY

BT
CONFIDENTIAL

INFO FOR 233, 232, 2H2, MAG 36
SPOT REPORT, HW NO 5-69

REF 38[illegible]

1. NAME: NAI VAN IONS
2. RANK: MEDIC

3. UNIT/ORGAN: CS CO
4. DTG/PPE: 310830JAN69 ID 421425

5. CAP UNIT: C/1/61
6. MISSION: UNK

7. INTEL INFO: UNK
8. DISP: 1/5 POW COMPOUND.

GP-4

CCN 1022 RELEASED BY [illegible] DTG 141845 H JAN 69

141246

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY GJL
SEC 7TH ITT 3372
CWO

FILE COPY

IMMEDIATE PRIORITY [illegible] JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG III MAF/RHMMAFA ← RIR
CG TF HOTEL/ZEN
CG XXIV CORPS AIG 2518/RUMLSPA ← RIR
COMUSMACV RHMSMVA
INFO: CG FIRST MAR DIV/RUMHLA NINTH MAR/ZEV
CG ONE ZERO ONE ACD/RUMLSJA FOURTH MAR/ZEN
CG FIRST ARVN DIV/RUMLONH THIRD MAR/RUMHLA
FIRST BDE FIFTH MECH/RUMHNT TWELFTH MAR/ZEN
PROV MAG THIRTY NINE/RUMLMHA THIRD RECON BN
ONE ZERO EIGHTH ARTY/ZEN FIRST AMTRAC BN
NILO QUANG TRI/RUMLONH SEVENTH CIT
DSA I CORPS/RUSVTD FIFTEENTH CIT
SEVINTH ITT FIFTEENTH ITT/RHMMAFA
FIFTEENTH ITT
SEVENTEENTH ITT

BT
CONFIDENTIAL

NACV FOR 123, 232, 241, MAC COC: FIRST BDE FIFTH MECH FOR MID 517;
UUMSEMA FOR CIC HQE TOC ITT

INITIAL INTERROGATION REPORT, NTH ITT, III MAF NO 5-69

1. BIOGRAPHY
A. NAME: TRAN DAN (TRAANL ZAN)

B. RANK/UNIT/CLASS: NO RANK, 2ND SQD, 1ST PLT, C-59CO, LOCAL FORCE - VC

C. JOB HELD WITH VC: GUARD FOR PROPAGANDA MEETINGS
D. SUBJECTS MISSION: TO COLLECT PEOPLE FOR MEETINGS AND

GUARD AREA:
E. DOB & POB: 23AUG50, AN HOI (AN HOOIV) (H), TRIEU LANG (TRIEU LANGX) (V), TRIEU PHONG (TRIEU PHO G) (D), QUANG TRI (P) SVN.

F. CURRENT ADDRESS: UNK
G. PARENTS: (M) TRAN THI THAI (TRAANL THIF THAIV) 4YRS OLD
(F) TRAN OAI (TRAANL OAI) 5YRS OLD

H. RELIGION AND ETHNIC BACKGROUND: BUDDHIST

2. CAPTURING DATA:

A. CAP UNIT: C/1-61
~~B. DTG & POC: 130930 JAN69 YD 415625~~

C. WPNS & DOCS: UNK
D. CIR OF CAP: UNK

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3. UNIT:

A. UNIT MISSION: TO FOLLOW UP K-8 BN AFTER THEY LIBERATED HAMLETS ALONG COASTAL AREA AND COLLECT PEOPLE TO TEACH PROPAGANDA.

B. AREA OF OPS: DAYTIME C-59CO HAVE CELLS SPLIT UP IN HAMLETS AT NIGHT THEY GATHER TOGETHER IN BIDH LA HAMLET YD 327563, FOR NIGHT ORDERS.

C. BASE AREA: C-59 CP LOCATED AT IE XUYEN (H) (YD 345635), 8 MAN GRP CONSISTING OF 5 GUARDS, CO, XO, POL CADRE.

25MEN FROM K-8 BN WHO WERE SEPARATED FROM THEIR UNIT (5) MONTHS AGO HAVE BEEN WORKING FOR THE C-59TH CO LOCAL FORCE VC AS RICE COLLECTORS.

THEY ARE SEPARATED INTO THE FOLLOWING HAMLETS: LINH YEN, UNK COORD, HAS THREE MEN, LONG QUANG (H) YD 365614, HAS FIVE MEN; VAN TUONG (H) YD 340650, HAS FIVE MEN; BO BANG (H) YD 338625, HAS FIVE MEN; BIDH HUE, UNK COORD, HAS SIX MEN.

D. COMPOSITION: C-59TH CO LOCAL FORCE VC HAD 70 MEN UNTIL AUG68 THEY HAVE AT PRESENT 30 MEN BROKEN DOWN INTO THREE PLTS OF 10 MEN EA

THESE PLTS ARE BROKEN DOWN INTO CELLS OF 3,4,5 MEN EA.

E. UNIT HISTORY:

1. LEN, AKA, CODE #: SOURCE STATED THEY ONLY USE C-59 ON ENVELOPES AS A LEN.

2. DATE OF ACTIVATION: UNK TO SOURCE

3. COMBAT EXPERIENCE: SOURCE STATED THAT IN AUG AND SEPT OF 68 THE C-59 HAD HEAVY CONTACT AND LOST 40 MEN EITHER KIA AND OR CAPT.

4. LAST KNOWN LOCATION: C-59 CP LOCATED AT IE XUYEN (H) YD 345635, ONE MONTH AGO.

5. UNIT MOVEMENTS: UNK TO SOURCE.

F. LOGISTICS:

1. SUPPLY: RICE FOR THE C-59 CO WAS CACHED AT LINH AN (H) YD 378604 IN WOODED AREA, HOWEVER SOURCE DOES NOT BELIEVE THERE IS ANY REMAINING, ALTHOUGH THIS AREA MAY BE USED AGAIN.

2. COMMUNICATION: C-59 CO USES COMPANY RUNNERS FOR COMM.

3. MEDICAL: SOURCE STATES IS CO HAVE TWO CORPSMAN ATTAACHED BUT THAT WOUNDED ARE TAKEN INTO HAMLETS TO BE CARED FOR BY THE PEOPLE.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

G. PERSONNALITIES: CO C-59 CO NGUYEN THAO
XO " " " PHAN VAN CHAU

POL CADRE NGUYEN VI
PW CAPTURED WITH SOURCE FROM K-8 BN, ONLY NVA KNOWN BY SOURCE PVT VIT.

H. LOSSES/REPLAC: C-59 CO LOSS IN AUG68, 25 MEN KIA AND OR CAPTURED IN SEPT68, 15 MORE KIA AND OR CAPTURED. NO REPLACEMENTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED AND NO NEW VOLUNTEERED SINCE BIG LOSS.

I. MORALE: LOW BECAUSE TROOPS HAVE SEEN TO MANY MEMBERS OF CO BEING KILLED, THEY FEAR SAME THING WILL HAPPEN TO THEM.

J. KNOWLEDGE OF OTHER ENEMY: UNK TO SOURCE

4. ADDITIONAL INFO: SOURCE VOLUNTEERED TO JOIN THE VC. SIX MONTHS AGO, DID NOT RECEIVE INTENSIVE TRAINING WAS TAUGHT TO FIRE CARBINE ONLY. SOURCE STATED THAT FIVE MONTHS AGO K-8 BN HAD 300 MEN, THEY ATTACKED A HAMLET AMONG THE COAST AND LOST MANY MEN, THINS WERE SEPARATED AND LOST, OF THESE HE KNEW 25 NVA WHO HAVE BEN SINCE ATTACHED TO C-59 LOCAL FORCE UNIT TO WORK AS RICE CARRIERS UNTIL THEY CAN LOCATE THEIR UNIT. SOURCE'S PARENTS NOW LIVING IN RESETTLEMENT HAMLET OF GIA DONG I, WHEN ASKED IF K-8 BN AND OR C-59 CO PLANNED TO ATTACK THIS AREA FOR LIBERATION PURPOSES, SOURCE STATED HE DID NOT KNOW ABOUT K-8BN, BUT HIS CO WAS NOT STRONG ENOUGH TO ATTACK ANYONE RIGHT NOW.

5. THIS REPORT ANSWERES NO SIRCS.

6. INTERROGATORS COMMENTS: PW WAS RESERVED IN ANSWERING QUESTIONS, HOWEVER AFTER INTENSIVE INTERROGATION SEEM TO BE TRUTHFUL IN HIS STATEMENTS.

7. CURRENT AND FURTHER DISPOSITION OF PW: BEING HELD AT DHCB FOR FURTHER PROCESSING.

8. DTG INTERROGATION COMPLETED: 141525H JAN69

INTERROGATED BY: SSGT G.J. LAFERRIERE
REVIEWED BY: CAPT W. G. HARRIS

CCN 1023 RELEASED BY W. G. Harris TIME 142010H JAN69

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DTG 0 ~~141306Z~~ FILE COPY

S-2 SECT
14JAN69
PFC E.B. TAYLOR
PAGE 1 OF 2

FROM: TASK FORCE BRAVO IN
TO: CG 3D MAR DIV
INFO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
2D BN 3D MAR
1ST AMTRAC BN
3D TANK BN
12TH MAR

44/14 JAN

CONFIDENTIAL

1. TASK FORCE BRAVO IN THE KENTUCKY AO INTSUM 187 (U)

2. 131801H TO 141800H JAN 1969

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY
ENEMY ACTIVITY IN THE KENTUCKY AO WAS LIGHT DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD. THERE WERE 4 OBSERVATIONS OF ENEMY ACTIVITY, 1 BOOBY-TRAP DETONATED, 2 SA INCIDENTS.

A. GROUND FORCES

(1) 2D BN 3D MAR

(A) 140500H 2/3 PFC MILLER 26TH ARTY USA OBSD 1 STAT LGT W/NOD VIC YD12538556. NO ACTION TAKEN DUE TO LOCATION. SOR(38)

(B) 140500H 2/3 PFC LUTES 26TH ARTY USA OBSD 2 LGTS MOV N VIC YD09428438. NO ACTION TAKEN DUE TO LOCATION. SOR(38)

(C) 140915H E/2/3 RECON PTL DETONATED WHAT APPEARED TO BE BOOBY-TRAPPED CLAYMORE RIGGED W/TRIP WIRE VIC YD123723. RES: 4 USMC MEDEVACS; 1 EMERGENCY, 3 PRIORITY. SOR(38)

(D) 141700H F/2/3 WHILE CHECKING ON SUSPECTED GRAVESITE VIC YD113502, MADE CON W/NVA/VC VIC YD130510. FIRED SA, 90MM & 81MM BLOCKING EXIT RTES W/ARTY. RES: 5 NVA KIA. SOR(38)

(2) 1ST AMTRAC BN

(A) 132030H A/1ST AMTRAC BN VIS SITED 3 NVA/VC VIC YD305685. FIRED SA & 60MM FIRE. UNIT RECD SAF FM WPN BELIEVED TO BE CARBINE WHILE CHECKING AREA. CHECK REVEALED FRSH FTPRINTS & DRAG MARKS. CHECK AT 1ST LGT W/NEG RES. SOR(38)

(B) 132125H B/1ST AMTRAC BN OBSD 2 FLASHING BRIGHT LGTS VIC YD253834 & YD250828; OBSD 2 TRANSVERSING SKYWARD LGTS VIC YD236810 & YD240820; OBSD VERY BRIGHT SEARCHLIGHT VIC YD245625. LGTS DISAPPEARED AT 132149H. OBSD BY LT M[illegible] [illegible] SOR(38)

CONFIDENTIAL

G-3/Doc

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

4. ENEMY LOSSES

NVA KIA - 3858
VC KIA - 6
NVA POW - 102
VC POW - 5
INN CIV - 161
CIV DEF - 174

DET - 366
DET ESCAPEES - 2
NVA RETURNEES - 3
VC RETURNEES - 4
IWC - 860
CSWC - 210

5. THRU 13. NEGATIVE

14. LATE ENTRIES

(A) 141705H E/2/3 OBSD WHITE SMOKE VIC YD18768203. AT 141720H E CO OBSD WHITE SMOKE & 2 NVA FARMERS VIC YD14708165. NO ACTION TAKEN DUE TO LOCATION. SOR(38)

GP-4

REL BY: George S. Stevinger

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE-COPY

TRR

DATE/TIME
SEC COC PHONE 3180
C/O

PRIORITY 141316 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL LSD
TASK FORCE BRAVO DGH
QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE (ATTN: BASE COORDINATOR)
INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
THIRD MARDIV

//CONFIDENTIAL//

SUBJ: OPCON CHANGE (U)

1. EFFECTIVE 141700 H JAN 69 CG THIRD MARDIV ASSUMES OPCON OF 3/4 (-), WITH I, L, AND M COMPANIES, FROM CG TASK FORCE HOTEL AND SAME DTG PASSES OPCON OF 3/4 (-), WITH I AND L COMPANIES, TO TASK FORCE BRAVO.

2. EFFECTIVE 141900 H JAN 69 CG THIRD MARDIV PASSES OPCON OF M3/4 TO QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE.

GP-4

CCN 1026 RELEASED BY Withbated TIME _____ Z JAN 69

COC STANDBY

141316

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 1Lt/JMC/ndb
SMA AIR 3dMARDIV 3214/3314/34
CW DWZ

MASTER FILE COPY

CCN
PRIORITY [illegible] ZJN69

FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: G-1 1st MAW (ATTN: PERSO)

SUBJ: FEBRUARY RTW

//UNCLAS/EFTO//

1. THE FOLLOWING LISTED OFFICERS ARE TO RETURN TO THE WING DURING THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1969:

OFFICERS	RTW DATE
1stLT CUDDY, F. J. 094240/7562	5FEB69
1stLT FELKEY, J.D. 0101375/7564	16FEB69
CAPT PIERSON, M. S. 094013/7582	11FEB69
1stLT HAGERTY, R. H. 094171/7562	11FEB69
1stLT CRAWFORD, B.B. 0103148/7582	9FEB69
CAPT CORDELL, E. V. 093037/7563	8FEB69
1stLT DUEKOR, R. E. 094164/7562	14FEB69
1stLT BULLOCK, R. H. 0100084/7582	9FEB69

GP-4 REL BY [signature]

1027 AVR DWZ

14140

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/FLB/1st
SEC ADMIN PHONE 3103
CWO

IMMEDIATE 141420 Z JAN 69

MASTER FILE COPY

DIV AIR
G-4 ops
G-3

FROM: CG FIRST MAW DNG
TO: CG FIRST MAW DNG
CG FIRST MAW DNG
INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
CG TF HOTEL VCB
CO MAG THIRTY-NINE QT

//CONFIDENTIAL//

REQUEST FOR HELICOPTER SUPPORT (U)

1. (C) REQUEST 4-CH 46'S AND 2 UHIE GUNSHIPS BE POSITIONED PRIOR TO DARKNESS AT VANDEGRIFT COMBAT BASE DAILY.

2. (C) ON NUMEROUS OCCASIONS THE WEATHER AT VANDEGRIFT COMBAT BASE HAS BEEN SUCH THAT HELO RESUPPLY AND TROOPS LIFTS COULD HAVE BEEN CONDUCTED BUT DUE TO BELOW MINIMUM WEATHER CONDITIONS ALONG THE COASTAL AREAS HELOS COULD NOT LAUNCH.

3. (C) A QUICK REACTION FORCE CONSISTING OF ONE RIFLE CO HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED AND IS POSITIONED AT VANDEGRIFT COMBAT BASE. LOCATION OF THE SUPPORTING HELOS AT VANDEGRIFT COMBAT BASE WOULD ALLOW FOR FASTER REACTION TO ANY SITUATION REQUIRING THE EMPLOYMENT OF THE REACTION FORCE BY SIMULTANEOUS BRIEFING OF BOTH THE REACTION FORCE AND PILOTS PRIOR TO ITS EMPLOYMENT.

4. (C) VANDEGRIFT COMBAT BASE IS NOW EQUIPPED WITH REVETTED PARKING AREAS FOR SIX HELICOPTER AIRCRAFT AND ADEQUATE FACILITIES FOR THEIR CREWS ADJACENT TO THE HELICOPTER PAD.

5. (C) REALIZING THAT THESE AIRCRAFT MUST BE POSITIONED PRIOR TO DARKNESS, THE DIVISION WILL RELEASE THESE AIRCRAFT FROM THEIR MISSION IN AMPLE TIME TO COMPLETE THE NECESSARY MAINTENANCE CHECKS, ETC PRIOR TO THEIR POSITIONING AT VCB.

141420

G-3

AIR/G-4

GP-4
CON 1429 RELEASED BY

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY: HBW
REC: 7TH ITT 3372
SWOA: 1

IMMEDIATE PRIORITY 14 16 05 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG III MAF RHMMAFA
CG TF HOTEL 2EN
CG XXIV CORPS ~~AIG 96348~~ RUMLBFA
COMUSMACV RHMSMVA
INFO: CG FIRST MAR DIV RUMHLA
CG ONE ZERO ONE ACD RUMLMDA
CG FIRST ARVN DIV RUMLDNH
FIRST BDE FIFTH MECH RUMHVT
PROVMAG THIRTY NINE RUMLMHA
ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY 2EN
NILO QUANG TRI RUMLDNH
DSA I CORPS RUSVTP
SEVNTH ITT
FIFTEENTH ITT /2EN
NINTH MAR 2EN
FOURTH MAR
THIRD MAR RUMHLA
EIGHTH MAR
THIRD RECON BN
FIRST AMTRAC BN 2EN
SEVENTH CIT
FIFTEENTH CIT
ELEVENTH ITT RHMMAFA
SEVENTEENTH ITT 2EN

BT
CONFIDENTIAL

MACV FOR 123, 232, 241, MAC CCC; FIRST BDE FIFTH MECH FOR MID 517; UUNSEMA FOR CIC HUE TCC ITT

INITIAL INTERROGATION REPORT, 7TH ITT, III MAF NO 6-69

1. BIOGRAPHY:

A. NAME: TRAN QUOC (TRAANL QUOOCS)
B. RANK: PVT, 2ND SQD, 1ST PLT, C-59 VCIF CO/ VC PW

C. JOB HELD WITH VC: CELL LDR 2ND SQD, 1stPLT, C-59
D. SUBJECT'S MISSION: TO BUILD BUNKERS AT AN HOI (H) YD 415620

E. DOB & POB: 1949, AN HOI (H) TRIEU LANG (V), TRIEU PHONG (D) QUANG TRI (P), SVN

F. CURRENT ADDRESS: AN HOI (H) TRIEU LANG (V) TRIEU PHONG (D) QUANG TRI (P), SVN

G. PARENTS NAME: (F) TRAN CHAU (TRAANL CHAAU) (D)
(M) NGUYEN THI MAI (NGUYEENK THIV MAI)

H. RELIGION AND ETHNIC BACKGROUND: BUDDHIST, SVN.

1 14 16 05

CONFIDENTIAL
PAGE 1 OF

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

2. CAPTURE DATA:
   A. CAP UNIT: C/1/61
   B. DTG & POC: 130930JAN69 YD 415625

   C. WPNS & DOCS: NO WEAPON; DOCS FOWARDED TO 3RD MAR DIV DTC
   D. COR OF CAPT: FOUND HIDING IN BUNKER

3. UNIT:
   A. UNIT MISSION: TO CONDUCT POLITICAL PROPAGANDA MEETINGS AND PROVIDE SECURITY DURING THEIR MEETINGS

   B. AREA OF OPNS: IN THE AREA OF BICH LA (H) YD 323567; VAN HOA (H) YD 354490; HUU NIEN (H) YD 347593; IE XUYEN (H) YD 365621.

ALWAYS IN THE TRIEU PHONG DISTRICT.
   C. BASE AREA: HAMLET OF IE XUYEN YD 365621 UNTIL ONE MONTH

AGO WHEN AMERICANS SWEPT THROUGH THE AREA AND C-59 CO DISPERSED THROUGHOUT THE DISTRICT.

   D. COMPOSITION: C-59 VC DISTRICT FORCE COMPANY HAS TWO PLT(1,2) 1ST PLT HAS 3SQDS (1,2,3) AND 2ND PLT HAS 3SQDS (1,2,3). 2ND SQD HAD SEVEN MEN; SQD LDR AND 2 THREE MAN CELLS. TOTAL CO HAD APPROX

3

4

40-50 MEN ONE MONTH AGO. THE 2ND SQD HAD THREE AK-47 W/60-90 RDS OF AMMO FOR EACH WEAPON AND FOUR CKC W/60-90 RDS FOR EACH WEAPONS.

   E. UNIT HISTORY:
      1. LEN, AKA, CODE #: GH4 IS AKA FOR TRIEU PHONG DISTRICT.
      2. DATE OF ACTIVATION: UNK TO SOURCE

      3. COMBAT EXPERIENCE: C-59 HAS FOUGHT DEFENSIVELY AGAINST AMERICAN FORCES AT IE XUYEN (H) YD 365621, BUT HAS NEVER INITIATED

IN OFFENSIVE ACTION.
      4. LAST KNOWN LOC: C-59 CP LOCATED UNTIL ONE MONTH AGO

AT IE XUYEN (H). CO STAYED THERE WITH 16 MEN FROM THE 1st PLT. BUNKERS LOCATED AT YD 418619, 419619.

      5. UNIT MOVEMENT: C-59 CO HAS FOR THE LAST YEAR WORKED IN TRIEU PHONG DISTRICT IN THE FOLLOWING HAMLETS: BICH LA YD 323567;

VAN HOA YD 354490; HUU NIEN YD 347593.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

F. LOGISTICS:

1. SUPPLY: FOOD; RICE WAS PLACED NEAR [illegible] RICE PADDIES AND PICKED UP BY EACH SQD. THE INFORMATION ABOUT THE RICE WAS GIVEN OUT BY HONG (HOONGL) THE POLITICAL CADRE FOR C-59 CO. EACH MAN WAS GIVEN 60-70 CANS OF RICE PER MONTH. THE VILLAGERS IN AND AROUND IE XUYEN (H) YD 365621 COOKED FOR THE MEN AND FURNISHED MEAT AND SALT. AMMUNITION WAS ALWAYS PASSED OUT BY THE CO AND THE SOURCE OF THE AMMO WAS UNK.

2. COMMUNICATION: COMM WITHIN THE COMPANY WAS MAINTAINED BY RUNNERS. NO RADIOS WERE EVER USED.

3. MEDICAL: [illegible] THREE MONTHS AGO THERE WAS AN AID STATION IN AN HOI (H) YD 415620, BUT IT WAS DESTROYED AT THAT TIME BY A GUNSHIP. NOW LIVING IN THE SAND DUNES WEST OF AN HOI THERE ARE FIVE CORPSMAN WHO CAN GIVE MEDICAL TREATMENT.

G. PERSONNALITIES:

1.	HONG (HOONGL)	POLITICAL CADRE C-59 CO
2.	THAO (THAO)	CO C-59 CO
3.	THANH (THANHL)	CO 1st PLT C-59
4.	THAI (THAIS)	CO 2nD PLT C-59
5.	DANH (ZANH)	SQD LDR 2ND SQD, 1ST PLT, C-59
6.	DAN (ZAANH)	2ND SQD, 1ST PLT, C-59
7.	KHUYEN (KHUYEEN)	" " " " " "
8.	BUU (BUWUS)	" " " " " "
9.	CAN (CAANS)	" " " " " "
10.	THUONG (THUOWNG)	" " " " " "
11.	VIT (VITS)	FORMER MEMBER OF K-8BN, NOW 2NDSQD, 1ST PLT
12.	TUYET (TUYEETS) (F)	COOKED FOR CELL

H. LOSSES/REPLAC: ONE MONTH AGO AT IE XUYEN (H) YD 365621, AMERICAN FORCES ATTACKED AND C-59 SUFFERED HEAVY LOSSES, BUT SUBJECT DID NOT KNOW HOW MANY KIA OR WIA. WHEN AID STATION AT AN HOI (H) WAS DESTROYED FOUR MEN WERE KILLED. SUBJECT STATED THAT THERE WAS A SHORTAGE OF MEN FOR AT ONE TIME THERE HAD BEEN THREE PLTS, BUT NOW ONLY TWO. HE KNEW THAT ONE MAN HAD COME FROM THE K-8 BN TO HIS SQD. PERHAPS THERE WERE OTHER BUT PW D D NOT KNOW.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

I. MORALE: LOW BECAUSE THE VC IN C-59 ARE AFRAID OF THE FIREPOWER OF THE AMERICAN.

J. KNOWLEDGE OF OTHER ENEMY FORCES: SUBJECT STATED THAT IN JULY OR AUGUST OF 1968 THE K-8 BN AND K-14 BN FOUGHT AT BINH AN (H), YD 4063 AGAINST AMERICAN FORCES. (NFI)

4. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

A. PAST ACTIVITIES: ON TET, 1968, PW JOINED THE VC AND JOINED THE UNIT AT IE XUYEN. SINCE JOINING HE HAS NEVER FOUGHT THE AMERICANS, BUT STOOD GUARD DURING POLITICAL RALLIES IN THE VILLAGE.

B. INFILTRATION: N/A

6 C. UNIT COMPOSITION: UNIT COMPOSED OF VILLAGERS FROM TRIEU PHONG DISTRICT, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, SVN. HOWEVER 15 DAYS AGO A

7 MEMBER OF THE K-8 BN JOINED SUBJECTS SQD. SUBJECT STATED THAT OTHER MEMBER OF K-8 BN MAYBE PRESENT BUT HE DID NOT KNOW FOR SURE.

D. SPECIAL AREAS OF KNOWLEDGE: NONE.

5. THIS REPORT ANSWERS THE FOLLOWING SIRCS: NONE

6. INTERROGATORS COMMENTS: SUBJECT APPEARED CONFUSED AND DISORIENTED AT THE BEGINNING OF INTERROGATION, BUT ANSWERED QUESTIONS READILY.

I BELIEVE SUBJECT ANSWERED QUESTIONS TRUTHFULLY BUT WAS LIMITED IN HIS KNOWLEDGE OF MILITARY SUBJECTS.

7. CURRENT DISP: BEING HELD AT DHCB AWAITING EVAC TO CIC HUE.

8. DTG INTERROGATION COMPLETED: 142015JAN69

INTERROGATED BY: SGT H. W. WARD
REVIEWED BY: CAPT W. G. HARRIS

CCN 1030 RELEASED BY W G Harris TIME 1423004 JAN69

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FYW/RLB
SEC G-2 PH 3202
CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY # 14/800 Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: AIG-7700
INFO: VU THREE ZERO ONE RUMUFGB
RUB SEVEN
CT CLEARWATER RUMUFGB
ONE ZERO ONE ST AIRBORNE RUMLMJH

CONFIDENTIAL

1. THIRD MAR DIV INTSUM: 14-69
2. 140001 TO 142400 JAN 69

3. SUM OF EN ACTY
A. GD ACTY

(1) MARSH MIN.
(A) 132345H SCOUT PLAT 1/77 YD430422 AMB INITIATED FIRE ON 3 EN

MOVING NE-SW. 1 APPEARED TO BE CARRYING A LGE BASKET. REQUESTED ILLUM & SWEPT AREA. NEG RES.

(B) 140830H SCOUT PLAT 1/77 YD421425 SWEPT AMB AREA AND DTNED 1 VCS WHO WAS WOUNDED. EVAC TO NANCY. AWTG CLASS.

(C) 141100H D/1/11 YD449361 PICKED UP 15 PEOPLE WHO WERE IN AREA. SOME WERE WATCHING TRL. AFTER QUESTIONING, 6 WERE DETND & EVAC TO RED DEVIL.

AWTG CLASS.

(D) 141220H A/4/12 YD374383 MADE CONTACT W/UNK SIZE EN FORCE.

ENGAGED W/SAF. REQUESTED ARTY. RES 4 NVA KIA (C).

[illegible] 1/77 YD436413 AMB SAW 3 EN MOVING NE 60M FM PSN.

INITIATED SAF & IMMEDIATELY SWEPT AREA W/NEG RES. AMB TO YD440419. WILL SEARCH AREA AT 1ST LIGHT.

KIA: 5 / 11 / 1 / 1 / 18
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

9 / 12 / 0 / 0 / 1 / 19 / 12
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

CONFIDENTIAL

G-2 QSV/STAND

DECLASSIFIED

20 / 0
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(2) KY:
(A) 132030H A CO 1ST AMTRAC YD306681 OBS 3 EN AT YD305685. FIRED SA & 60MM MORT. LATER RECD SAF FM POSS CARBINE.) FRSH FT PRINTS AND DRAG MARKS. WILL CHCK AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. AREA CHECKEL F 141230H W/NEG RES.

(B) 140020H QTCB YD296557 LP IN NW SECTOR HAD CNTCT W/EST EN SQD. LINES & LP RTND FIRE. TANKS BROUGHT UP & FIREL B-HIVE RNDS. EN BROKE CNTCT AFTER 1 HOUR 10 MIN. WILL SWEEP AREA ' 1ST LIGHT. AREA CHECKED AT 140800H W/NEG RES.

3

(C) 140350H QTCB 1 95553 OBS 2 PEOPLE AT PSN OF EARLIER CNTCT. FIRED 18 RNDS M-79. RES UNK. WILL CHECK AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. AREA CHECKED AT 140830H W/NEG RES.

(D) 141700H F/2/3 YD113502 MADE CNTCT W/UNK ZE EN FORCE AT YD130510. 'LOYED SA, 81 & 90MM & ARTY MSNS. RES 5 NVA KIA (C).

(E) 141917H RIV SECURITY YD265637 LCPL & PBR SPTD 5 PEOPLE ON BEACH. RECON W/M-79 & SA. CALLED F/M. RES UNK.

KIA: 68 /2 / 14 / 0 / 3858
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

/ 5 / 4 / 4 / 174 / 240
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV

6 / 210
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(3) D 9 RIV:
(A) 132300H RECON TM 151 YD087347 HEARD ARTY PIECE FIRE 15 RNDS E-SE, ABOUT 400M FM THEIR PSN. AO REQUESTED. DID NOT COME.
(B) 140900H H/2/9 XD862360 FND & DES 12 BNKRS OCCUPIED 3-4 MOS AGO.

(C) 141015H I/3/9 YD077417 FND 1 GRAVE BODY. 4-6 MOS OLD. DIED FM FRAGMENTATION WOUNDS OF HEAD. 1 NVA KIA (C).

4

(D) 141145H H/2/9 XD863370 PAT FND 3 GRAVES W/3 NVA KIA BODIES. BODIES WERE WRAPED IN PLASTIC AT XD858365.

KIA 40 /0 / 46 / 0 / 86
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 1 / 3 / 0 / 6
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV

CONFIDENTIAL

69 / 12
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(4) SCOT II:
(A) 131125H C/1/4 XD826617 FOLLOW UP. : INTSUM 13-69, PARA 3 A (4) (D) MINE WAS BURIED 3' UNDER GROUND. BLAST OCCURED ON PORT SIDE OF BIRD. A WIRE WAS FND RUNNING FM ST AREA TO REAR OF A/C. HE) TM DEPLANED BEFORE EXPL. METHOD OF DETONATION UNK. MINE FRAGMENTS COULD NOT BE IDENTIFIED.
(B) 141015H D/1/4 XD830605 FND & DES 16 F " HOLES. 6 OF WHICH OCCUPIED IN LAST 2 DAYS. PSN FORMED A 180° PERIMETER, 75M WIDE FACING S. ALL HOLES 2-3 MOS OLD. 1 MORTAR PIT PARTIALLY FINISHED. SHELTERS USED IN LAST 24 HRS. SEARCHED AREA W/ RES.

(C) 141230H D/1/4 XD827605 FND & DES 16 BNKRS 10X5X5'. ALL 2-3 MOS D.

5 (D) 141320H A/1/4 XD784579 PAT FND SQD SIZE BNKR CMPLX APPROX 1 MO OLD. BNKRS WERE REINF W/6-11" WOODEN BEAMS. CHECKED BNKRS W/NEG RES. DES BNKRS.

(E) 141440H C/1/4 XD828612 PAT ENGAGED EST 6 EN. RECD H SA & AWF FM N. RTD SAF, 60MM, 81MM & ARTY. WILL CHECK AREA AFTER ARTY PREP.

KIA: 49 / 0 / 59 / 0 / 3128
NVA/VC/NVA D/VC DISCD/TTL

62 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 199
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DET/INN CIV

934 / 236
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(5) SEC E 1S
(A) 1 807H RIV SECURITY YD309679 PAT IN FBR SPOTTED DEBRIS FLOATING IN WATER. THREW 1 GREN IN WATER WHICH RES IN 1 SEC EXPL W/A WATERSPOUT 35' HIGH.

B. AIR ACTY:
(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE = NONE

(2) VISUAL RECON & AIR ACTY
(A) 141520H DIV AO XD829624 1 A/W PSN, 2 SA PSNS, EST 6 EN. C/1/4 REPORTS CAVES IN AREA.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

PG 6

141630H DIV AO YD010655 BNKR CMPLX IN TREELINE 100X100. & SIGNS OF [illegible] ACTY LEADING TO IT. DIRECTED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 7 EXPLS & 1/50 CAL PSN DES.

(C) 141905H DIV AO YD109491 DIRECTED 1 ARTY MSN ON KNOWN EN PSN. NEG BDA.

4. EN PERS AND EQUIP LOSS:

A. TTL KIA PER:

(1) U. S. INFLICTED 9 / 0 NVA/VC

(2) FWF INFLICTED 0 / 0 NVA/VC

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED 0 / 0 NVA/VC

B. TTL KIA DISCD FOR PER KILLED NOT COUNTED PREV PER:

(1) U. S. INFLICTED 4 / 0 NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

(2) FWF [illegible]TED 0 / 0 NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED 0 / 0 NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

BT

C. DETNEE: TTL FOR PER: 7.

D. AMMO EXPEND BY EN: NONE

SG-2

E. EN WPNS LOSS

WPNS	NUMBER US/FWFAF/RVNAF
IND	/ 0
C/S	0 / 0 / 0

F. TYPE OF EQUIP & QTY

(1) ~~XD862366~~ 140900H 2/9 XD862366 FND 1 CHICOM GREN (DUD), 1 BUTTERFLY MINE, 1 GAS MASK & 1 NVA E-TOOL. DES ALL.

(2) 140945H I/3/9 YD080406 FND A CAMOUFLAGED HOLE CONTAINING 20 UNK. 2.475 RKT MOTORS & WARHEADS W/MARKINGS. MK-3 & MOD-1 & BUDRD 6X6842. RETURNING 1 MOTOR & 1 WARHEAD. WILL DES REST. RKTS WERE IN HOLE APPROX 2 WKS.

2

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

(3) 141015H D/1/4 XD830605 FND & DES 40/82MM RNDS, 7 CANS OF INCRE-MENTS, 2 C NISTERS OF FUSES.

(4) 141220H A/4/12 YD374383 CAPTD 2 AK-47'S. EVAC TO RED DEVIL.
(5) 141230H D/1/4 XD827605 FND & DES 1 DH-10 MINE, 2/1 LB BLKS TNT, MISC NVA CLOTHING, 70 AK-47 RNDS, 1 AK MAG.
(6) 141320H A/1/4 XD784579 FND RADIO PARTS & BA-30'S.

(7) 141700H B/1/11 YD340429 PLAT FND 1 TM-44 AT MINE & 1 PR BLK PJ'S IN BNKR. DES BNKR & EVAC MINE TO DE CP.

(8) 141700H F/1/3 YD130510 FND 4 AK-47 RIFLES & ASSORTED 782 GEAR.

J. CAPTD DO : - NONE
K. CACHES: - NONE

5. NEW OBSTACLES & BARRIERS
A. 140835H C/1/4 XD828617 PAT DETONATED SFC. A DH-10 MINE RIGGED W/A TRIP WIRE & TENSION RELEASE SETTING. 10M OFF SIDE OF TRL. SECOND MINE SAME TYPE FND POINT 3 DOWN MIDDLE OF TRL. DES IN PLACE.

B. 140915H E/2/3 YD123723 PAT TRIPPED A CLAYMORE RIGGED AS AN/SFD.
6. ADMIN ACTIVITIES: - NONE

7. UNITS ID'S LOC & MV
B. UNIT LOC

3 (1) AGT REPT DTD 12 JAN 69 RTD F-6, STATED: 2 U/I TNK TNS NFI W/TTL STR 9 TO BE 12 TNKS TYPE U... MVD TO MA THU YD076615 & BEN HHA YD078782.

BELIEVED THESE TNKS WILL MOVE INTO RVN VIA THE KHE SANH AREA & THEN INTO THE THUA THIEN JUNGLES.

G-2 CMT:
THERE HAVE BEEN CONT'D AGT REPTS OF TNKS IN NVN, HOWEVER, THERE HAVE BEEN NO CONFIRMATION OF EN TNKS IN QUANG TRI (P) SINCE LANG VEI XD8036 WAS OVERRUN IN FEB 68 (PT 78'S).

8. EST NO PE VEHS: - NONE
9. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF CAP & VUL: (BRINTREP 16-68 DTD 21 NOV 68).

10. CONCLUSIONS: - NONE
11. VCI & GUERILLA OB: - NONE

12. MISC
B. CORRECTION TO EW INTSUM

CONFIDENTIAL

(1) 131040H C/1/61 YD372655 CORRECTION REF INTSUM 13-69, PARA 3 A (1) (B). CHANGE 2 NVA POW'S TO 2 VC POW'S.

(2) 131105H C/1/61 YD514625 CORRECTION REF INTSUM 13-69, PARA 3 A (1) (C). CHANGE 1 NVA POW TO 1 VCS AWTG CLASS.

E. MISC OTHERS

(1) 140820H 12TH MAR OP AT A-2 OB 1 VEH 2½ TON MOVING S-SE AT YD123895. 1/LT WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC.

(2) 141720H E/2/3 A-4 SPTD WHITE SMOKE & 2 NVN FARMERS AT YD1470816

(3) 141930H E/2/3 A-4 SPTD 2 LIGHTS MOVING SE AT YD080889. OBSD LIGHTS AT YD187856. 1 STATIONARY LIGHT AT YD188809 & 1 STATIONARY LIGHT AT YD119881.

(4) 141940H 12TH MAR OP A-2 OBSD 6 STATIONARY LIGHTS AT YD120840. 5 SETS OF LIGHTS MOVING SE AT YD12389 .

DMZ SIGHTINGS & INCIDENTS

(5) 141000H DIV AO YD139776 OBS FRSH TRL RUNNING INTO CANOPY. SUSP EN PSN. LT G. WISE 0103897 USMC.

(6) 141100H DIV AO LT C TRATHOWEN 0104369 USMC YD139776 BNKR CMPLX 300M RADIUS & FRSH TRLS IN AREA. DIRECTED 2 ARTY MSNS. RES 6 BNKRS DES & 8 BNKRS UNCOVERED.

(7) 141630H DIV AO LT TRATHOWEN 0104369 USMC YD245793 1 BNKR W/2 EN INSIDE. BOTH IN BLK & 1 CARRYING A W . DIRECTED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 BNKR DAM. TH AN OUT OF THE DAM BNKR TO ANOTHER BNKR 200M TO THE S. DIRECTED 1 A/S ON BNKR. RES 1 BNKR DAM.

(8) 141704H 12TH MAR OP A-2 1/LT J WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC OBSD LGE WHITE SMOKE SCREEN AT YD18768203.

(9) 141720H DIV AO LT L HOOD 05430218 USA YD242812 1 NEW TOWER W/6 LOUD SPEAKERS ATTACHED. NEG ACTY IN AREA. YD240890 A LGE CLOUD OF WHITE SMOKE ORGIN UNK. YD249824 2 INDIVS IN MIXED CLOTHING WORKING ON A "C" S APED BNKR. NO WPNS OBS.

(10) 141800H DIV AO LT J MARTIN 0103097 USMC YD214779 6 REINF BNKRS W/SIGNS OF RECENT ACTY IN AREA. DIRECTED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 2 BNKRS DES & 2 BNKRS DAM. YD2376-YD2376 FRSH TRL RUNNING N-S.

(11) 141900H DIV AO LT M BRISCOE 05430245 USA 5 EN IN GRN UNIFS W/STEEL HELMETS STANDING ON PATH. YD185818 2/2½ TON VEHS. 1 STUCK IN MUD. THE OTHER VEH PULLING IT OUT. 6 INDIVS WORKING ON VEH. YD177773 1 LGE EXPLOS IN BEN H 1 RIV.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

EST 8* O 175MM. YD251824 8 PERSONS IN GRAY CLOTHING WALKING N ON BEACH.
(12) SP-4 STEVENS US5326116 USA F/25TH ARTY AT A-4 OBSD W/1 NOD THE

FOLLOWING:
142025H YD16148115 1 STATIONARY LIGHT
142025H YD157813 3 STATIONARY LIGHTS

142029H YD15488133 4 STATIONARY LIGHTS.
142030H YD13188450 5 STATIONARY LIGHTS.

142032H YD12718480 6 STATIONARY LIGHTS.
(13) SP-4 PAGE RA11865455 USA F/25 ARTY AT A-4 OBSD THE FOLLOWING

142100H YD09138677 3 LIGHTS MOVING E.
142103H YD15488144 1 STATIONARY LIGHT.

142105H YD18788355 1 STATIONARY LIGHT.
142106H YD10647920 1 STATIONARY LIGHT.

(13) 1/LT J WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC 16TH MAR OP AT A-2, 142142H OBSD 3 SETS OF LIGHTS MOVING SW AT YD187831. 142145H 2 SETS OF LIGHTS MOVING SE AT YD123895.
TABS: - NONE

GP-4

CCN 1021 RELEASED BY [illegible] TIME [illegible] H JAN69

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED